

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Microwaves & RF

News

Microwave show brings technology to Texas

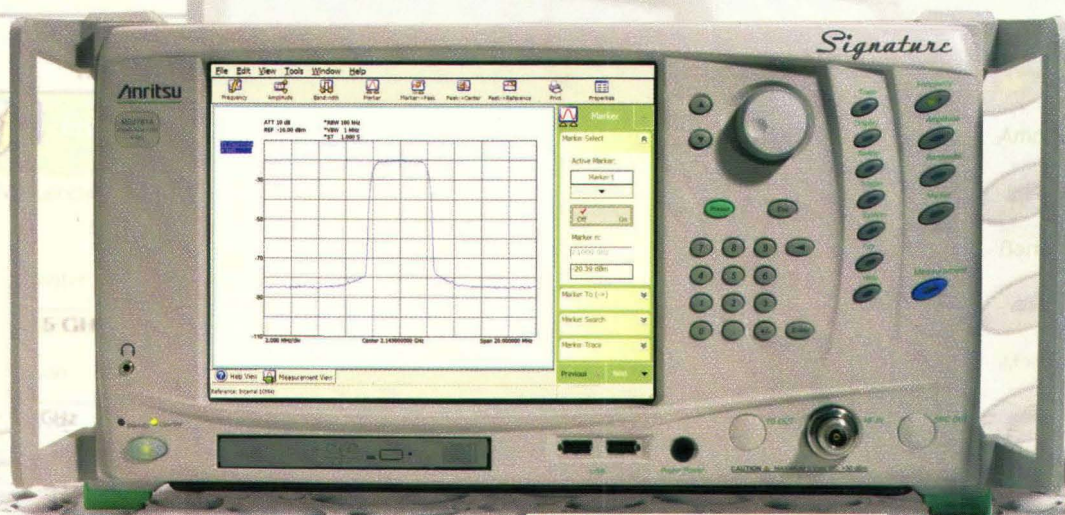
Design Feature

Selecting antennas for minimum interference

Product Technology

Filter search program performs magic

Smart Signal Analyzer Decodes 100 Hz To 8 GHz



**MTT-S
Preview/Radar &
Antennas Issue**

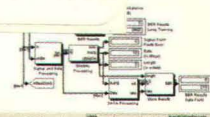
#BXNPGNX *****AUTO**3-DIGIT 543
#533579017 5# RF 001 100 SCK 427



JOE LORITZ, ENGINEER
GBPPR
424 WILSON AVE
GREEN BAY

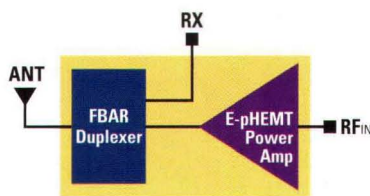
WI 54303-4115

D.U.T Transmitter:
IEEE 802.11a System



Two good

Agilent RF technologies make one great front-end solution



CDMA 1900 FEM Example Block Diagram

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1729
www.agilent.com/view/performance

What do you get when you combine two world-class RF technologies? You get innovative front-end modules from Agilent Technologies featuring FBAR filters and E-pHEMT power amps.

Agilent's FBAR duplexers and filters offer extremely small size and excellent performance with steep roll-off, low insertion loss and low temperature coefficient.

E-pHEMT power amps offer the industry's best power-added efficiency, enabling longer battery life and more talk time.

Put the two together and you get all the benefits of each, plus faster time to market, better performance through optimized impedance matching and even greater board space savings making room for additional functionality in the handset.

And don't forget that Agilent delivers world-class manufacturing and supply chain management, so your design is safe with us.

Do the math – you'll choose Agilent for your front-end module needs...



Agilent Technologies

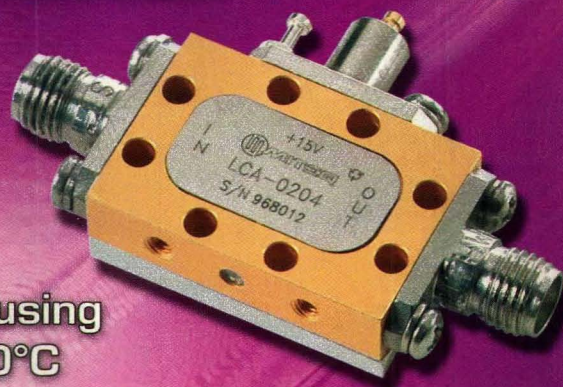
dreams made real

LOW COST - HIGH VALUE AMPLIFIERS

From The Amplifier Experts...

Featuring:

- Industry Standard Hermetic Housing
- Operating Temperature: 0 to 50°C
- Removable SMA Connectors
- Drop-in Compatibility



**Available From
\$299**

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR		POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.)	DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.)
	(GHz)				IN	OUT		
LOW COST – HIGH VALUE AMPLIFIER MODELS								
LCA-0102	1 – 2	30	1.0	1.3	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-0204	2 – 4	30	1.0	1.5	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-0408	4 – 8	25	1.0	1.5	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-0812	8 – 12	25	1.0	1.8	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-1218	12 – 18	25	1.5	2.8	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-0618	6 – 18	25	1.5	3.0	2:1	2:1	10	200
LCA-0218	2 – 18	25	2.0	4.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	10	200

Note: Specifications at 23°C. 1 Year Warranty.

Delivery From Stock!

For additional information, please contact our Sales Department at
(631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



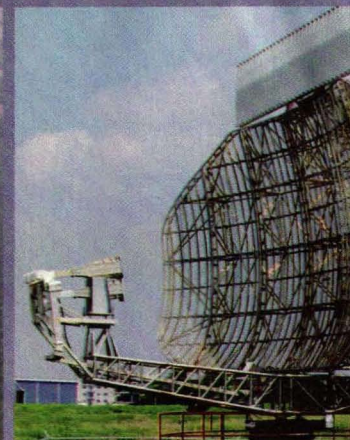
100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit us at the MTT-5 Show Booth #1920

Thinking RF Solutions™

JCA Technology is now...Bookham JCA!

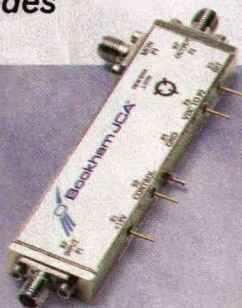
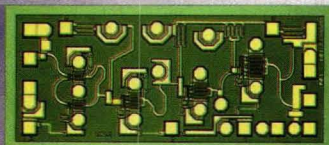


We Now Offer:

- MMICs
- MMIC Foundry Services
- RF Optics
- High-Power Laser Diodes

MMICs

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB	N/F dB	P1dB dBm	V V	I mA
P35-5104-000-301	2-20	10	4.0	13	3.5	70
P35-5114-000-200	20-32	21	2.2	7	2	48
P35-5122-000-200	8.5-10.5	18	-	25	5	270
P35-5123-000-200	20-26	12	-	23	4.5	140
P35-5127-000-200	25-30	10	-	22	4	140
P35-5140-000-200	20-40	20	-	21	4.5	192

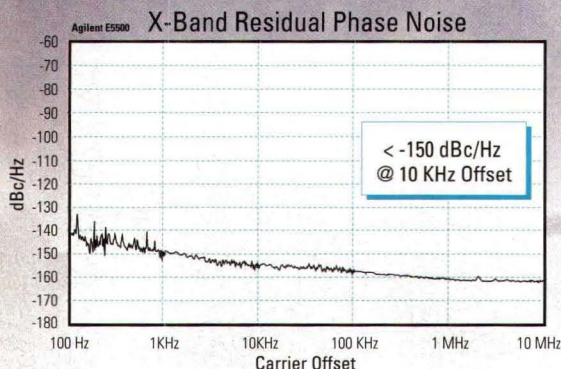


Broadband Power Amplifiers

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/- dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ
JCA218-3000	2.0-18.0	23	4.0	2.5	23	28
JCA218-3001	2.0-18.0	30	4.0	2.5	25	30
JCA218-3002	2.0-18.0	34	4.0	2.5	27	32
JCA218-4000	2.0-18.0	33	4.0	2.5	23	28
JCA218-4001	2.0-18.0	40	4.0	2.5	25	30
JCA218-4002	2.0-18.0	44	4.0	2.5	27	32
JCA218-5000	2.0-18.0	43	4.0	2.5	23	28
JCA218-5001	2.0-18.0	50	4.0	2.5	25	30
JCA218-5002	2.0-18.0	54	4.0	2.5	27	32
JCA618-4001	6.0-18.0	40	5.0	2.0	33	40

Low Noise Amplifiers

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/- dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ
JCA12-1000	1.2-1.6	25	0.8	0.5	10	20
JCA12-3001	1.0-2.0	40	0.8	1.0	10	20
JCA14-400	1.0-4.0	40	0.9	1.5	15	25
JCA34-301	3.7-4.2	30	1.0	0.5	10	20
JCA48-4001	4.0-8.0	42	1.0	1.5	15	25
JCA910-3000	9.0-9.5	25	1.3	0.5	13	23
JCA812-5001	8.0-12.0	45	1.5	1.5	10	20
JCA1218-5001	12.0-18.0	48	1.7	1.5	10	20
JCA1819-3001	18.1-18.6	25	2.0	0.5	10	20
JCA2021-3001	20.2-21.2	25	2.5	0.5	10	20

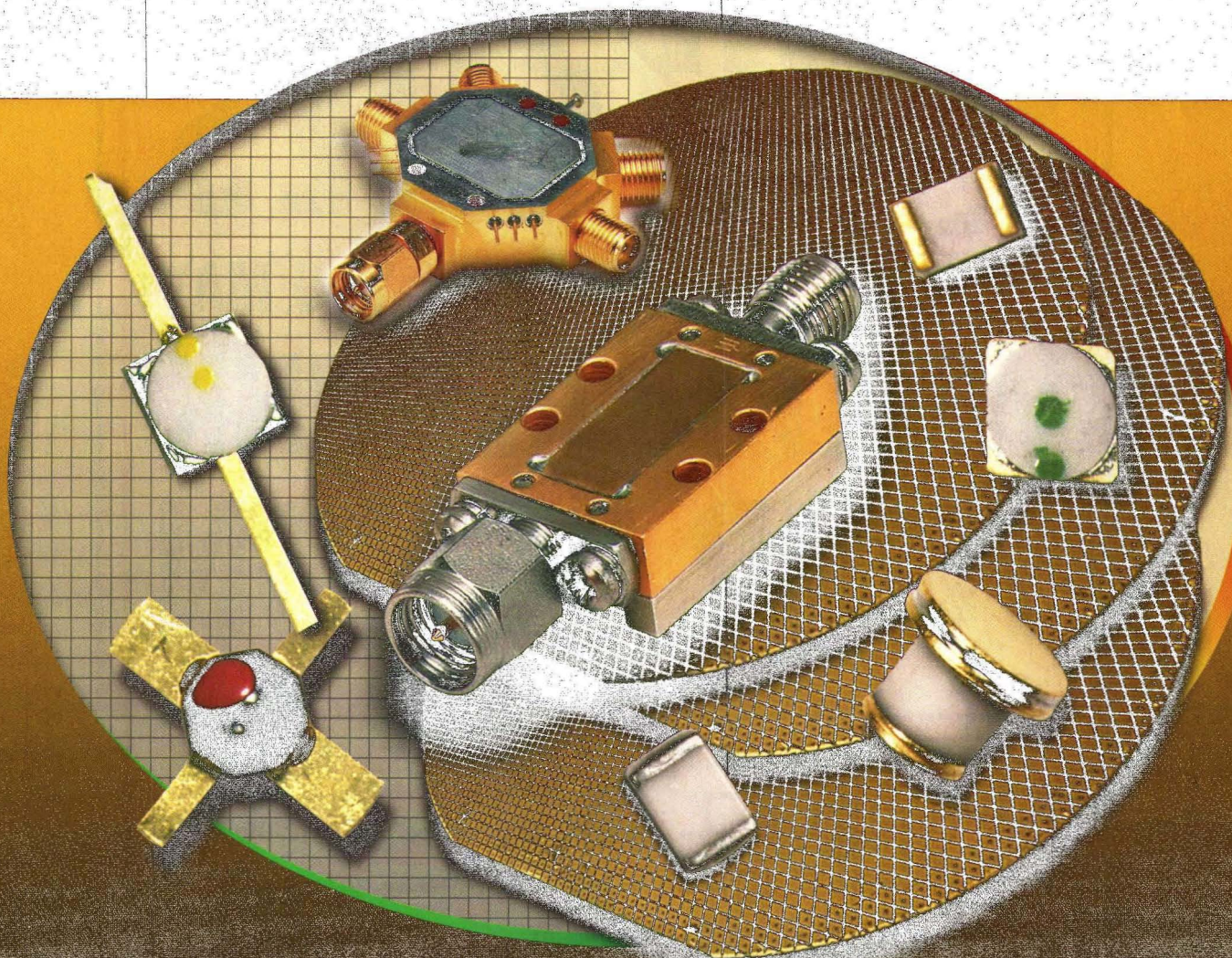


Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #257

Request for quote! Call, fax, or e-mail.
Free catalog! Call today!

2580 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1902 p: 408 ■ 324-5700 f: 408 ■ 324-5705 www.bookhamjca.com e-mail: sales@bookhamjca.com

Superior RF/Microwave Discretes and Modules



Superior Wafers

Our internal foundry employs a proprietary metallization process assuring predictable bonding for proven reliability. No one else has it. Precision Au doping for PIN limiters, state of the art grown junction epitaxy and highest quality glass passivation support more reliable wireless, space, military, medical and commercial applications.

Find them all on the Microsemi website:

PIN/Limiter/Noise/Schottky/Varactor Diodes • Step Recovery and Multiplier Diodes • Limiter/PIN Switch/Comb Generator Modules • MSM Capacitors • Spiral Bias Elements • Multi-function Components

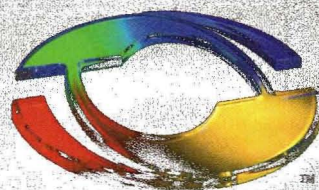
Superior Patented Packaging

MMSM™ and Powermite™ surface mount packages offer unique size and performance characteristics. EPSM™ technology brings economical surface mount assembly into the microwave world. Proprietary beam lead technology supports high-rel designs to >20GHz. And proven MELF PIN cases are ideal for high power antenna switches and tuning units.

www.microsemi.com

© 2004 Microsemi Corporation. All trademarks of Microsemi Corporation

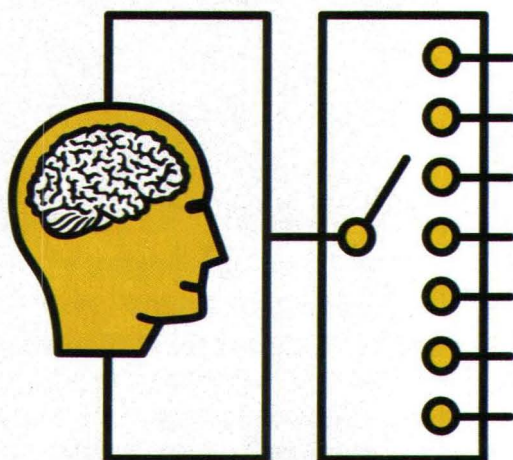
Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #2016



Microsemi

Low Cost GaAs MMIC SWITCHES.

ONCE YOU'VE SEEN THEM, YOU MAY
WANT to RETHINK
YOUR DESIGN.



- Now priced to compete with Pin Diodes
- Bandwidth to 6 GHz for 802.11 a, b, g
- Low profile packages, as low as 0.55 mm
- Low voltage operation, as low as 1.8 Volt
- High power handling capability, to +36 dBm
- Single control versions available
- Multiple throw architectures

Visit us at MTT-s Fort Worth
**BOOTH
829**
June 8 thru 10

For information and data sheets, visit
www.cel.com/switches.asp

CEL California Eastern Laboratories

Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Nu Horizons (888) 747-6846
Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873

NEC

A Business Partner of NEC Compound Semiconductor Devices, Ltd.
NEC is a trademark of NEC Corporation.

Microwaves & RF

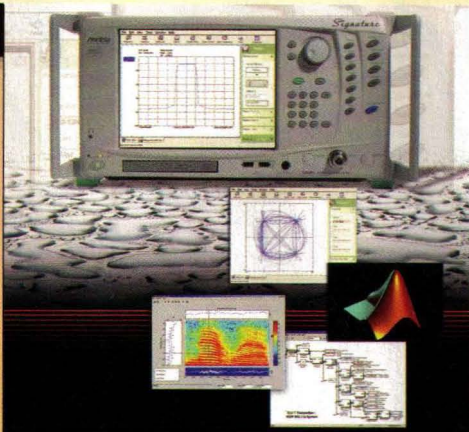
MAY 2004 • VOL. 43 • NO. 5

A Penton
Publication

Visit us at www.planetee.com

Departments

- 13
Feedback
- 17
Editorial
- 23
The Front End
- 46
Editor's Choice
- 48
Financial News
- 52
Company News
- 54
People
- 56
Educational Meetings
- 58
R&D Roundup
- 74
Bookmark
- 120
Application Notes
- 138
New Products
- 143
Infocenter
- 144
Looking Back
- 144
Next Month



PlanetEE.com

The Global Resource for Electronics Engineers



Aimed at electronics engineers and engineering managers worldwide, PlanetEE serves as a gateway to the individual Web sites of the highly respected engineering publications and specifier's tools of Penton Media's Electronics Group. Take advantage of the powerful resources that are part of the PlanetEE network.

Magazines

Access the Web sites of four leading publications in the EOEM community:

Electronic Design
electronic design

EE Product News
EEPRODUCT NEWS

Microwaves & RF
Microwaves & RF

Wireless Systems Design
Wireless Systems Design

E-newsletters

Sign up for some the industry's best e-newsletters focusing on EE design news, products, tips, and strategies:

Electronic Design UPDATE
EEPN Products of the Week
EDA Alert

Wireless Systems Design UPDATE
Microwaves & RF UPDATE
Software Development Systems



COVER STORY

122 Smart Signal Analyzer Decodes 100 Hz To 8 GHz

An innovative front-end architecture based on a 9.5-to-17.5-GHz LO arms the signature analyzer to capture modulation bandwidths to 30 MHz with stunning frequency and amplitude accuracy.

News

33
Microwave Show Brings Technology To Texas

Design

61
Characterizing Reed Relays Past 7 GHz

76
Consider Antenna Options For Minimal Interference

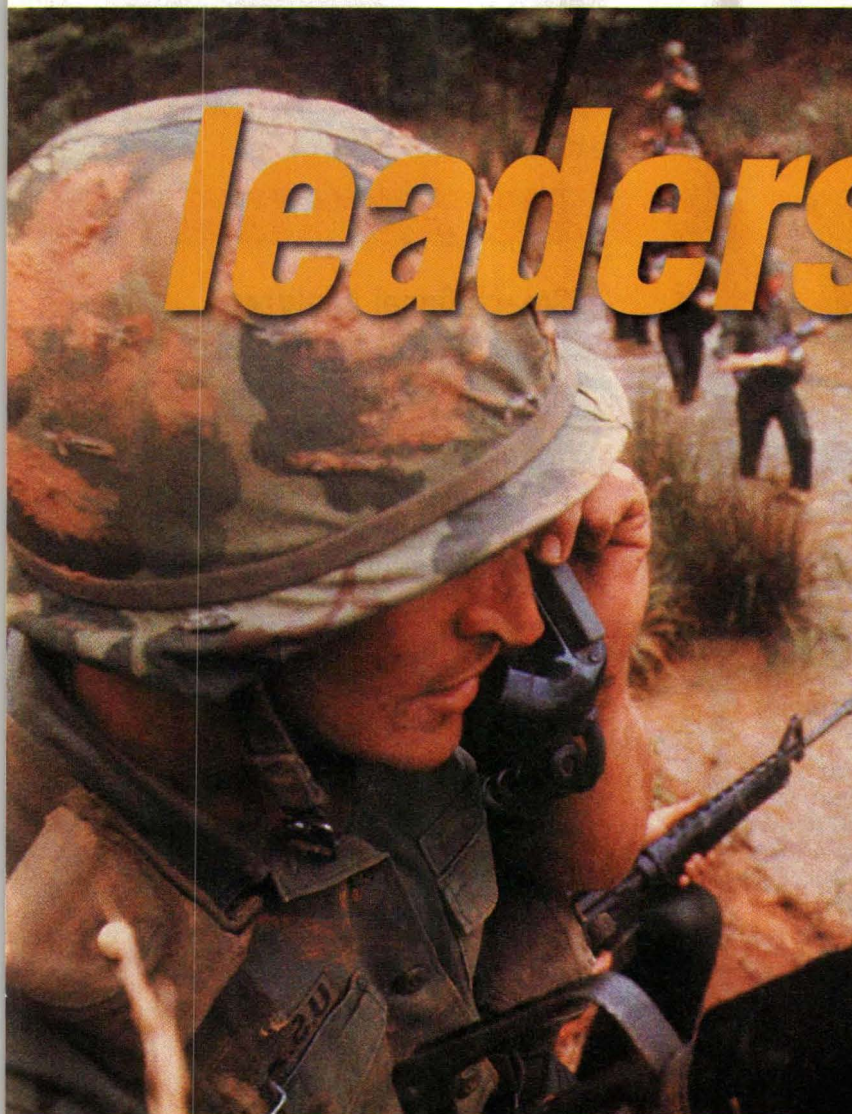
88
Estimate Multiple Carrier Interference

100
Designing An SiGe GPS Radio

Product Technology

132
Software Speeds Filter Selection

leadership



*Vision inspires Innovation.
Innovation defines
Leadership.*

A fundamental truth of technology and business is that leadership can not be sustained without innovation. It's the process of seeing the world around you, defining the possibilities and executing a vision that sets a new and higher standard. It's what allows a select few to lead and others to follow. Defining a vision and setting Innovation in Motion is what K&L does best. And we've been doing it for a long time.

To put it simply, when you need innovation, look to a leader. Choose K&L.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1628



K&L
MICROWAVE

A **DOVER** COMPANY

Innovation in Motion
www.klmicrowave.com

USA 410-749-2424 sales@klmicrowave.com
UK 44-(0)-1908-224746 sales@kleurope.com

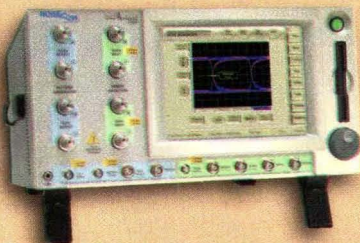
When you're searching for a higher level of BER analysis...ask the Masters.



We can tell you when and where the bit error occurred.

Now you can root out the thorniest data errors at up to 1.5 Gb/sec. with the master of bit error rate testing—Noise Com's BA1500. It not only counts bit and block errors, it tells you when they occurred—and where they are.

The BA1500 also offers built-in error-free interval, burst length and error correlation analysis which quickly locates data-dependent errors and the sources associated with them.



With adjustable amplitude, offset, logic level and termination voltages, you can generate and analyze single-ended or differential PRBS and user-defined data.

In addition, a unique sampling technique provides advanced options such as rapid eye diagrams, jitter (RJ, DJ and TJ) and Q-factor measurements including masks for fast production tests. Other options include FEC emulation and 2-D error mapping.

If you've got questions about BER testing, ask the Masters of Noise™—Noise Com.

For more information about the BA1500, please call us at 201-261-8797.

For your BER application notes, visit www.noisecom.com/BER.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #818



NOISE/COM

A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY



SIGNIFICANT DATES IN THE HISTORY OF TEXAS

March 6, 1836

The Alamo Overrun



December 29, 1845

Texas Becomes the 28th State



June 8 & 9, 2004

Job Seekers and Employers Meet

at the

Premier Technology Hiring Event

Dallas/Fort Worth

Held at the historic Maddox-Muse Center of the Bass Performance Hall, 330 E 4th Street Fort Worth (One Block from Sundance Square, 8 blocks north from the Convention Center), this is a must attend event for job seekers in all disciplines of Engineering, Information Technology, RF and Microwave, Electronics, Aerospace and Defense Contracting looking to meet some of the finest companies in these fields.

This hiring event offers employers a unique opportunity to get together with talented and experienced individuals with a technology background.

This hiring event is one of the most anticipated recruiting opportunities of 2004.

Employers: For additional information and pricing, please go to:

www.talware.com/fortworth

or call **757.898.0171**

Job Seekers: For additional information and registration, please go to:

www.talfinder.com/fortworth

*Act now,
before this opportunity is history!*

[Talware]
HIRING EVENTS



ATC 600 Series Ultra-Low ESR, EIA Capacitors

Excellent for RF and Microwave Transmit and Receive Applications

ATC's EIA 600 Series family of high quality NPO ultra-low ESR ceramic chip capacitors were specifically designed for use in the most critical RF and microwave applications. 600 Series advantages include:

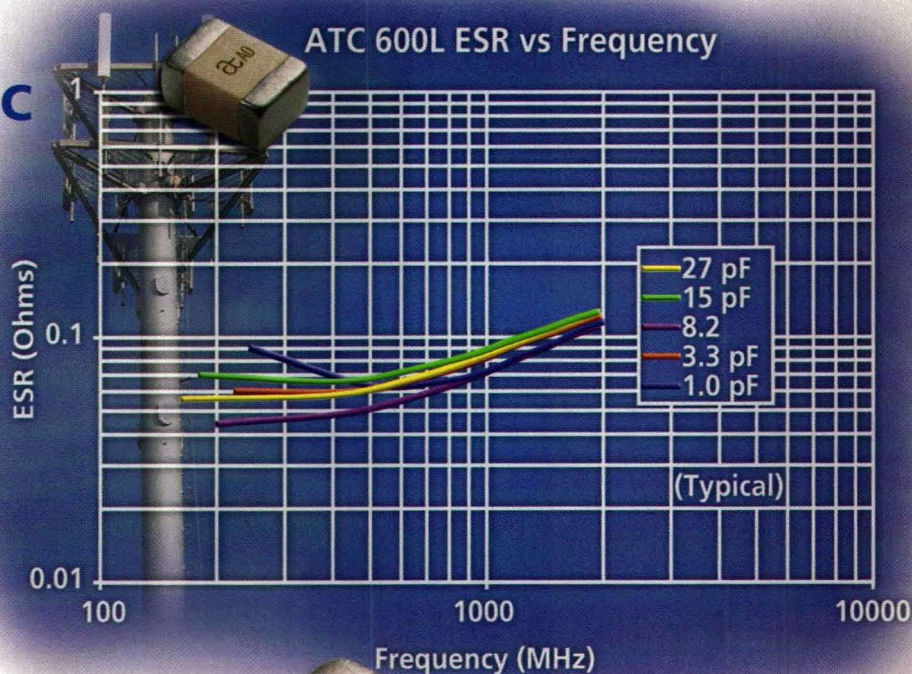
- Lower operating temperature in power amplifier applications
- Higher power handling capability
- Highest voltage rating in class for greater design margin
- Improves PA reliability by operating cooler
- Improves coupling and bypass effectiveness
- Reduces thermal noise (KTB) and improves signal to noise ratio (SNR) in receiver applications
- Improves rejection floor and selectivity characteristics in filters

New

ATC 600L 0402 MLC

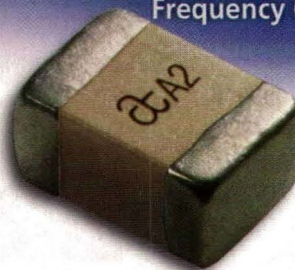
Features:

- Lowest ESR in Class
- Highest Working Voltage in Class – 200V
- High Self Resonance
- Better volumetric efficiency; affords real estate savings
- Laser Marked (Optional)



600S MLC

- Standard EIA Size: 0603



600F MLC

- Standard EIA Size: 0805

A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S



ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

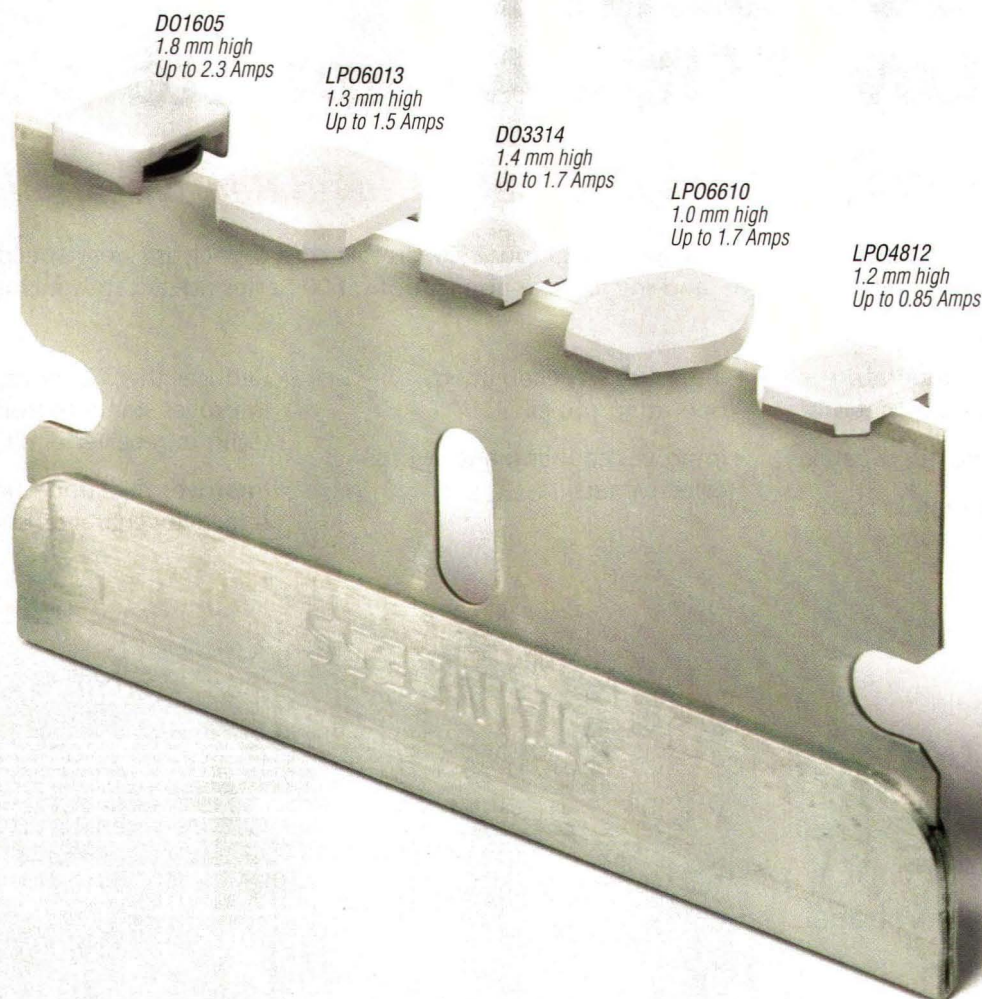
ATC Asia
+86-755-8399-5205
sales@atceramics-asia.com

THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE™
ISO 9001 REGISTERED

www.atceramics.com

**Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #2019**

ORDER YOUR
FREE
SAMPLES
ON THE WEB

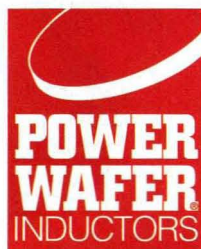


Shave your board height with our ultrathin Power Wafer[®] inductors

Introducing five new power inductor families, all less than 2 mm thick

Coilcraft pioneered low profile power magnetics, including the first 1 mm part. Now you have even more options with our latest Power Wafer families.

They offer inductance values from 1 to at www.coilcraft.com/powerwafers.



1000 μ H and current ratings up to 2.3 Amps. Footprints as small as 3.5 mm square make it easy to cut your design down to size.

For complete specifications, SPICE models and free evaluation samples of all our Power Wafer inductors, visit us

ORDER DIRECT
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY! CALL BY 5 CST.

Coilcraft[®]

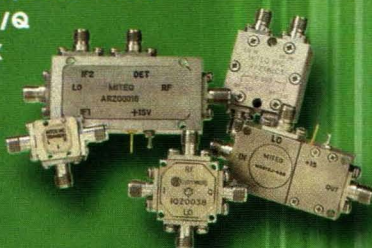
www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1018

microwave Components

MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



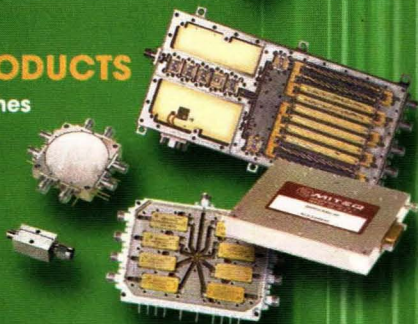
FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 40 GHz

- Free-running VCOs/DROs
- Phase-locked coaxial resonators
- Synthesizers for SATCOM
- Fast-tuning communication synthesizers



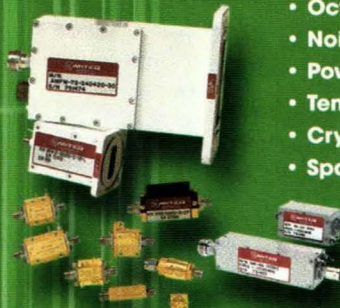
CONTROL PRODUCTS

- PIN Diode Switches
- Switch Matrices
- PIN Attenuators
- Limiters



AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature compensated
- Cryogenic
- Space



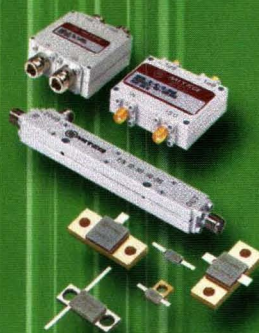
INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS

- Power resistors and terminations
- Power dividers
- Attenuators
- Directional couplers
- 90 degree hybrids



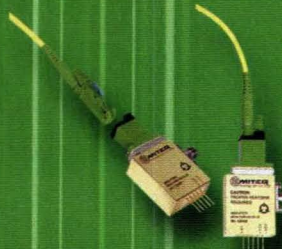
IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- Frequency discriminators
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- I/Q processors
- Digital DLVAs



FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiberoptic links
- Fiberoptic transmitters
- Fiberoptic receivers
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise & limiting amplifiers
- 10 & 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers



miteq.com



Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #1920

100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

brilliant...

...by design

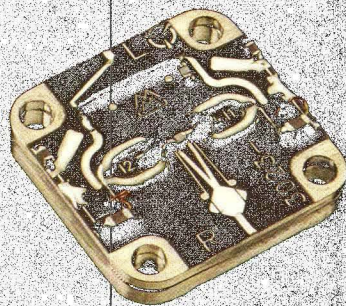


Image Reject Mixers from 4.5 to 9.0 GHz

Designed to cover radio bands where single sideband rejection or suppression is required. Compact .6 x .6 centimeters are easy to handle and affordable for volume production. Conversion loss 5.5 dB typical, L-R isolation 30 dB typical, Image rejection 23 dB typical, 18 dB minimum. Custom models designed to individual applications are also available in bands from 3 to 18 GHz.

For detailed product information, visit www.markimicrowave.com/ir-4509
For price and availability, please contact Mark Microwave Sales at 408-778-4200.

MARK MICROWAVE, INC.
815 Vineyard Court
Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA
PH: +1 408 778-4200
Fax: +1 408 778-4300
bjones@markmicrowave.com



Author Correction

►► IN THE AUTHOR CONTACT section of the Cover Story of your March issue ("Module Merges 11.5 Gb/s NRZ/RZ Converter, Driver," March 2004, p. 108), you misspelled the name of the article's author, Paolo Tabacco. In the magazine, it is spelled as "Paola." It is a minor typo, but Mr. Tabacco is the author as well as our vice president of engineering, so we thought that a correction was in order.

Mahvish Bari
Marketing Communications Analyst
iTerra Communications

Editor's Note: We apologize to Mr. Tabacco, iTerra Communications, and our readers for the error. Please note that the spelling of Mr. Tabacco's name has been corrected in the Internet version of the article. Readers can find that article, as well as our other feature articles, at www.planetee.com.

San Diego WSD Conference

►► THIS WAS THE FIRST YEAR that we attended the Wireless Systems Design Conference & Exhibition (March 8-10, 2004, San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA) under the wing of our new parent company, Fairchild Semiconductor Co. We, formerly the commercial division of Raytheon Co., had attended this show for many years prior but this year both the location and the corporate name were new to us. In anticipation of a smaller show (which we assumed by talking to our competitors and customers, and checking the website exhibitors list), we scaled back on the 'extras' and cut three people off of our booth duty/attendance list. This was also a cost-cutting tact for us, the RF Power Group of Fairchild, especially since most of the personnel and the physical booth were being shipped from the Northeast.

In hindsight, it was the right move. Although most of the 'show regulars' were in attendance, a number of our prominent competitors were not. The first and second days of the show yielded about the same amount of traffic, and the third day was noticeably barren. Some of the show's slowdown can be attributed to a couple of factors: there have been various industry mergers and acquisitions, most companies are still in economic-recovery mode, and, possibly, the new location and weekday shift had something to do with the volume of traffic. I am hopeful, however, that future shows directly target and attract key customers' designers and decision makers. With the industry beginning to show signs of improvement, this should come to pass.

Catherine Austin
Business Development Manager
Fairchild Semiconductor, RF Power Group
Tyngsboro, MA

- FEATURED PRODUCT -

Comblne Filters in 10 days

Order online and save an additional 5%!



Series Number	: 315
Select any Fo	: from 1000MHz to 6000MHz
Insertion Loss @ Fo	: <2dB
-1dBc passband	: 1.5%Fo
Response	: 5 pole Chebyshev design
Prototype Price	: <\$400.00
Shipment	: 2 weeks after receipt of order

RF and Microwave Filters to 18GHz

TTE® www.tte.com

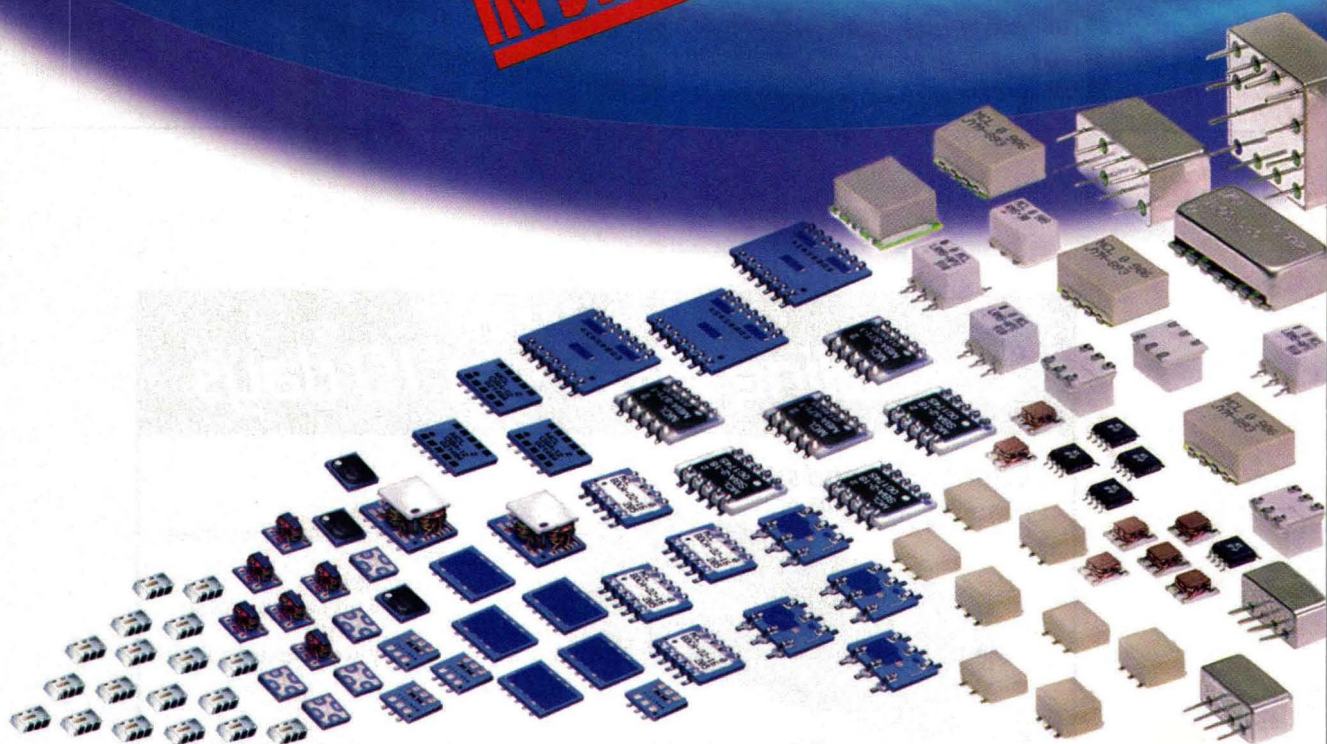
TTE, Inc, Los Angeles, CA • 800.776.7614 / 310.478.8224 • FAX 800.473.2791 / 310.445.2791

America's Filter Specialist Since 1956

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

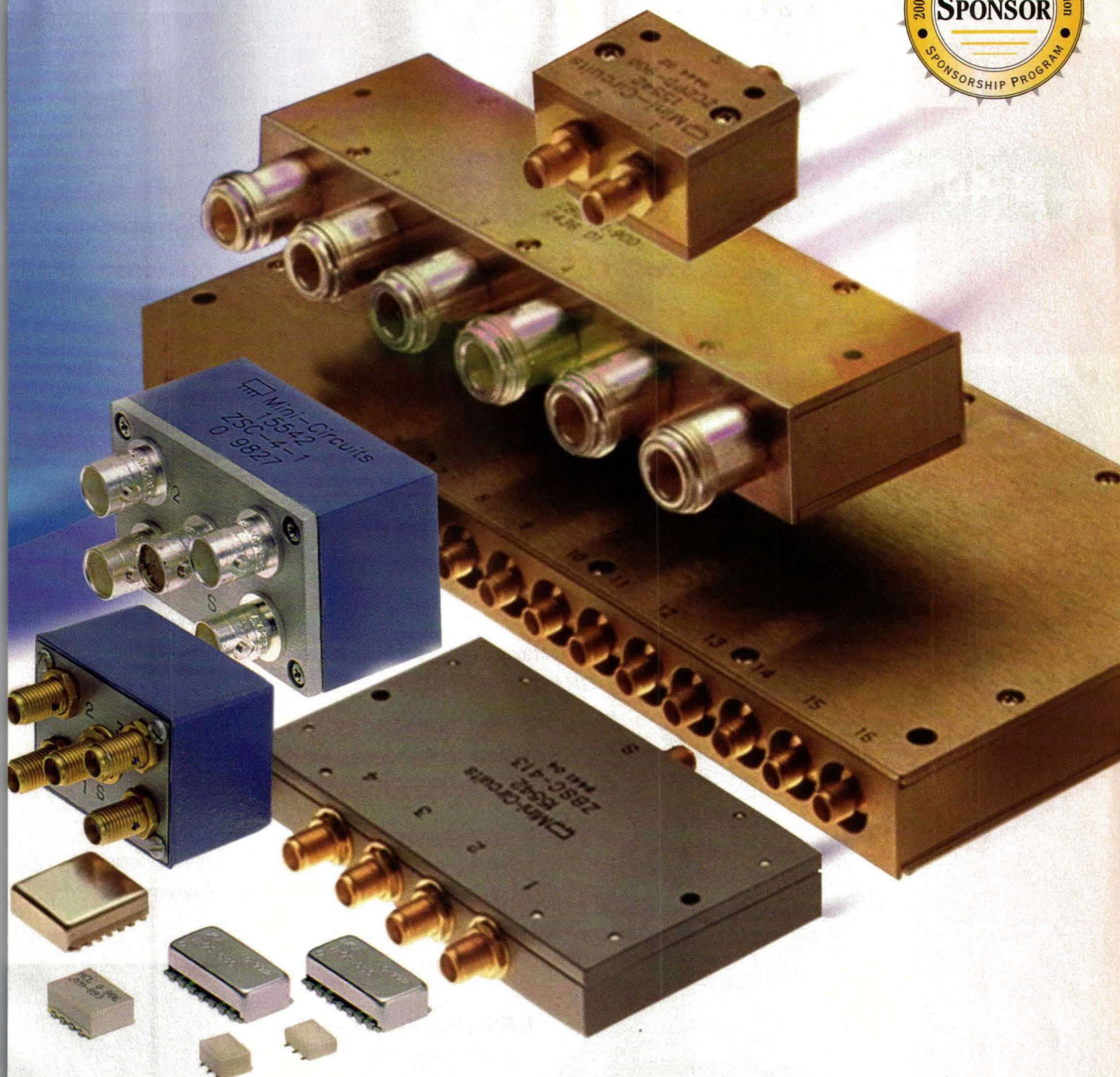
IN STOCK



2kHz to 12.6GHz from 79¢

Need just the right surface mount, coaxial, thru mount, or flat pack power splitter or combiner for your project? Mini-Circuits is on the case offering you thousands of high performance, cost-effective models off-the-shelf and immediately available for your military and commercial applications. Choose from 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 12.6GHz and beyond, all characterized with detailed data and performance curves available to you in a flash 24/7 on "The Yoni Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Surface mount products include highly reliable LTCC designs giving you extremely small size, ultra-low profile, excellent stability over temperature, and high performance repeatability. Tough built coaxial models are available with SMA, BNC, TNC, and Type-N connectors and include broadband ZX10 units standing less than $\frac{3}{4}$ " in size. And when it comes to your custom needs...just let us know what you're looking for and our development team will go to work! Add our 1 year guarantee, knowledgeable applications support, and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



New Blue Cell™ LTCC 164 Page Handbook...FREE!
For Complete Product Line...See Our Designer's Guide On The Web Site.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

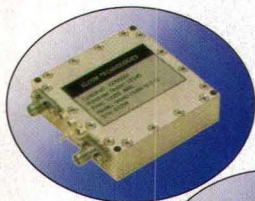
194 Rev E

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

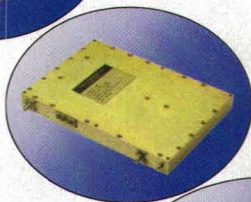
We are ready for your challenge.

1-40 GHz Synthesizers & Oscillators

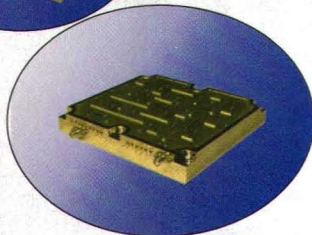
Zero Phase Hits over Full Temperature range.



SPDRO 1-26 GHz. Phase locked in a single loop,
5-200 MHz reference, -130 dBc @ 100KHz. Offset 10 GHz,
Temperature range from -55 to +85 celsius



MFS Half octave indirect, 1-26 GHz. for portable and
transportable SATCOM converters, Ultra Low phase noise,
Integrated fixed L-band PDRO, Ruggedized,
very Low Microphonics



WMFS Octave bandwidth indirect, up to
18 GHz, 1Hz step, 100 ms switching,
Low phase noise, Ruggedized,
Hermetically sealed package,
Compact size 5"x5"



IBS Indirect broadband
synthesizer, .05 - 18 GHz,
10 - 250ms switching speed,
VME/Rack configurations, ATE,
Radar, Threat-simulation apps



UFS Broadband direct up
to 40 GHz, 200 NSEC
switching, -153 dBc phase
noise @100 KHz offset
from 10 GHz signal

- Satcom Converters
- 256 QAM Radios
- Radar Exciters
- Target Simulation
- Instrumentation
- Avionic Testers
- Custom Units

www.elcom-tech.com

That Other June Trade Show

HIGH-FREQUENCY ENGINEERS ARE making their travel plans this June for Fort Worth, TX, to attend the industry's largest trade event, the IEEE Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S). But there is another trade show that month that may have increasing interest for RF and microwave engineers, especially as the high-frequency industry matures and branches out into industries beyond the traditional commercial and military areas. That trade show is the Medical Design and Manufacturing East (MDM East) Conference and Exhibition.

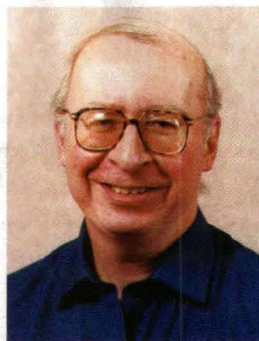
Admittedly, the MDM East (www.mdmeast.com), scheduled for June 14-17, 2004 in the Jacob Javits Convention Center (New York, NY), is no MTT-S in terms of conference content. What the MDM East does offer is an exhibition floor that has grown steadily during the last few years with devices based on RF/microwave technology and with exhibitor booths from companies offering contract design and manufacturing services.

Apparently, developers of medical devices and equipment are not RF experts, although they recognize the value of embedded RF capability within their products. Several exhibitors at last year's MDM East, for example, showed telemetry systems based on the Bluetooth 2.4-GHz short-range communications protocol.

The growth of the MDM East (and its sister event, MDM West) is in no small part tied to the aging of this country's large "Baby Boom" generation and their vested interest in health care. Last month, the event's organizer, Canon Communications (www.canontradeshows.com) announced that sales for exhibit space were already 15 percent ahead of last year's final exhibitor count, and that a sellout of the show's exhibit floor space was imminent. The organizers expect 1750 exhibiting companies and more than 32,000 attendees.

Of course, the majority of the exhibitors offer labeling equipment, molding services, and pharmaceutical packaging. But within the mix is a growing group of electronic contract manufacturing and design companies, as well as electronics suppliers who recognize the opportunity in the medical industry. For example, last year's event featured a number of electronics firms, including materials supplier ARC Technologies (Amesbury, MA), electronic components distributor Mouser Electronics (Mansfield, TX), contract design specialist Pinnacle Electronics, and PCB prototyper Rapid Circuits (Levittown, PA).

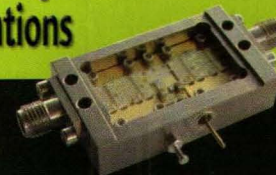
The growth of the high-frequency industry depends on diversification into automotive, industrial, and medical applications. While our editors will be covering the MTT-S, they will also attend MDM East, and offer a wrap up in the August issue of *Microwaves & RF*.



The growth of MDM East (and MDM West) is in no small part tied to the aging of the country's large "Baby Boom" generation and their vested interest in health care.

Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor

RF & Microwave Amplifiers for Military and Commercial Applications



Military Reliability.
Commercial Pricing.

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (Min)	Noise Figure (Max)	Unit Price Qty 1-9 (\$USD)
CA12-A02	1.0-2.0	26	1.6	\$425
CA24-A02	2.0-4.0	26	1.8	\$425
CA48-A02	4.0-8.0	24	2.0	\$425
CA812-A02	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	\$425
CA1218-A02	12.0-18.0	16	3.5	\$495

- Output Power +10 Min @ P1dB PT
- VSWR (in/out) 2.0:1 Max
- +VDC +12 to +15 VDC
- Delivery 2 Weeks ARO



Options

- Customized specifications including: Frequency, Gain, Noise, VSWR, +VDC
- Alternate package sizes available
- Input Limiter Protection, Gain Control, TTL, Phase Shift (360 Deg), Bias-T
- Various connector interfaces
- In-House Mil-Standard Environmental Testing

Visit us on the web
at www.ciaowireless.com
for our complete product offering.



Ciao Wireless, Inc.

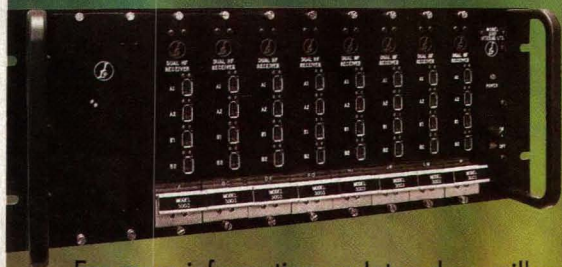
4000 Via Pescador • Camarillo, CA 93012
Tel (805) 389-3224 • Fax (805) 389-3629
E-mail sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1129

Model 3100 Modular HF Receiver

Sets new performance standards with:

- Phase Coherence
- No Local Oscillators
- 10 kHz to 30 MHz coverage
- -130 dBm to +10 dBm input level
- 400 Mbps Firewire Output Connection



For more information on Interad surveillance, intercept, aviation, communications, and cellular products go to www.interadlimited.com call us at 757-787-7610, or Fax 757-787-7740



Interad Ltd.

Accomack Airport Industrial Park
Melfa, VA 23410
Email: sales@interadlimited.com

ANOSPACE

AMPLIFIERS

2,995 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD KNOW OUR NAME.

2W Broadband Microwave Amplifier **\$2,995**

Features up to 2W of output power over 0.4 to 2.8 GHz with >30dB gain



Anospace brings together technology, innovation and just good, clean design to create high-quality precision hardware at unbelievably competitive prices. For more information visit us at anospace.com or call 703-378-6732 to order.

Anospace[™]
incorporated

Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

HIGH-SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 845-2448 • croth@penton.com
Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 845-2405 • jbrowne@penton.com
Technology Editor Nancy K. Friedrich, (201) 845-2428 • nfriedrich@penton.com
Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 845-2415 • jcurley@penton.com
Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad
Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • dprior@penton.com
Contributing Editors Andrew Laundrie, Allen Podell

MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner
Group Production Director Mike McCabe
Customer Service Representative
Dorothy Sowa, (201) 845-2453, fax: (201) 845-2494
Production Coordinator Judy Osborn, (201) 845-2445
Digital Production Staff Louis Vacca, Pat Boselli

ART DEPARTMENT

Art Director Patrick Prince • p prince@penton.com
Group Design Manager Anthony Vitolo • tvitolo@penton.com
Senior Artist James M. Miller
Staff Artists Linda Gravell, Michael Descul
Graphics Coordinator Gary Kost

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE)

Phone: (847) 763-9670 • fax: (847) 763-9673
microwaves&rf@halldata.com

REPRINTS & PDFS

PentonReprints (888) 858-8851 • www.pentonreprints.com

EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc., 45 Eisenhower Dr., Fifth floor, Paramus, NJ 07652
Phone: (201) 845-2446, fax: (201) 845-2493

ADVISORY BOARD

Chris Baumann Director of BiCMOS Products, Atmel
John Beale VP, Marketing, QUALCOMM CDMA Technologies Group
Doug Grant Director of Business Development for RF & Wireless Products, Analog Devices
Michael Hurlston Director of Business Development for the Home & Wireless Networking Unit, Broadcom
Thong Anthony Huynh Senior Corporate Applications Engineer, Maxim Integrated Products
Rabindra Roy VP, Marketing and Business Development, Zenasis Technologies
Stephen Saltzman Director for Strategic Investments, Intel Capital
Harold Walker CEO, Pegasus Data Systems

PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum
VP, HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina



Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp
President & Chief Operating Officer/
President, Penton Industry & Retail Media Division Daniel J. Ramella
Exec. VP & President, Penton Technology & Lifestyle Media Division
David B. Nussbaum
Exec. VP & President, Penton IT & Lifestyle Media Groups Darrell C. Denny
Exec. VP & President, Penton Retail Media Group William C. Donohue
Chief Financial Officer & Corporate Secretary Preston L. Vice
Senior VP, Human Resources Katherine P. Torgerson
Chief Technology Officer & VP, Database Marketing Services
R. Thomas Jensen
VP, Corporate Communications Mary E. Abood

Where **Real** Quality Counts We Are There

- *Reliability*
- *Performance*
- *Integrity*

Visit us at the MTT-S Show
Booth #1129

MD
MICROWAVE DYNAMICS

Phone: (714) 505-0998

Fax: (714) 505-0994

E-mail: info@microwave-dynamics.com

<http://www.microwave-dynamics.com>

**Oscillators (DRO), Amplifiers
For Space, Military, & Commercial Use.**

Over ten years of excellence





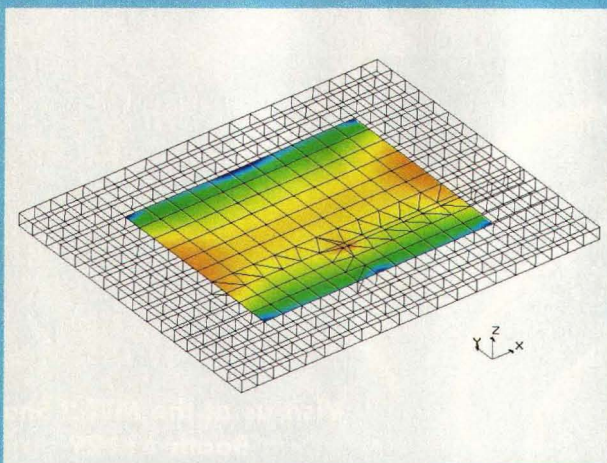
High Performance EM Simulation and Optimization and Electronic Design Automation

Zeland Software has been recognized as a leading developer to provide unparalleled high-frequency electromagnetic simulation and design tools for microwave, semiconductor, wireless, and telecom industries, government laboratories, and universities around the world.

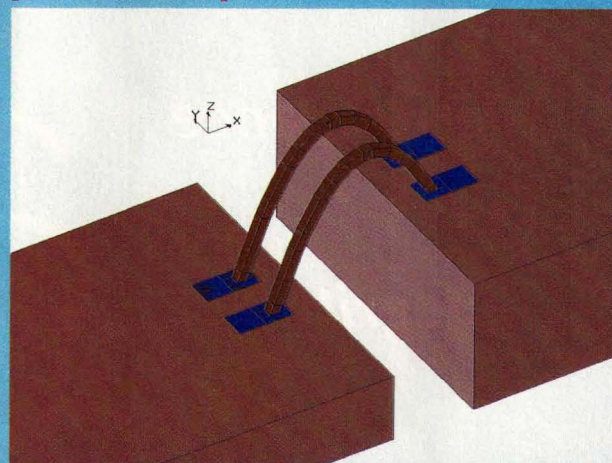
Applications of Zeland's Software include MMICs, RF ICs, LTCC circuits, RF IDs, 3D IC interconnects and packages, high-speed digital circuits, multilayer PCBs, MCMs, HTS circuits and filters, microstrip antennas, wire antennas, conical and cylindrical helix antennas, inverted-F antennas, antennas on finite ground planes, other RF antennas, waveguides, EMC/EMI, biomedical effects of electromagnetic waves, and many more.

We are committed to satisfying our customers with high performance software and quality technical support. We love to discuss design challenges with customers and provide our input. We welcome any feedbacks or tough EM simulation and design problems from customers.

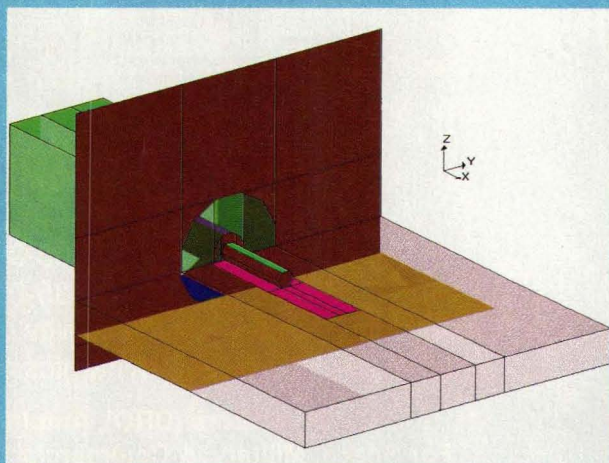
Introducing the **IE3D** Version 10.2 with Full 3D Modeling Capability and Ultrafast Adaptive Optimizer



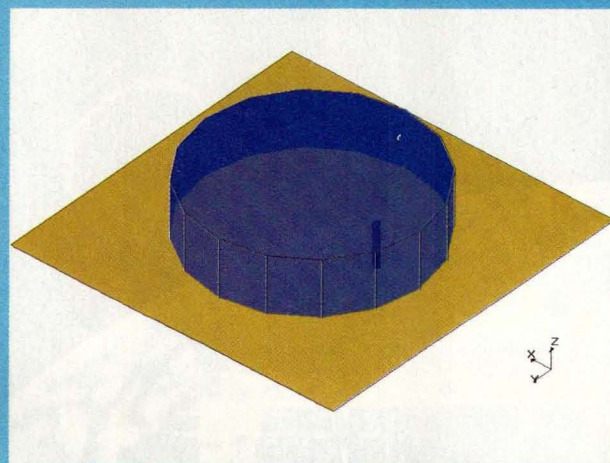
A patch antenna with finite size substrate



Wire bonds in inhomogeneous dielectrics



A coaxial to microstrip transition



A dielectric antenna

ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.

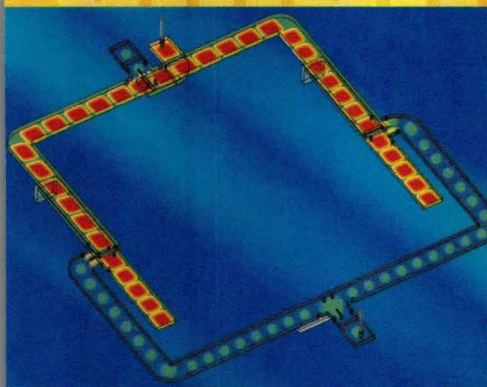
39120 Argonaut Way, PMB 499, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.,
Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135 E-mail: zeland@zeland.com

Web Site: <http://www.zeland.com>

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1613

Control by Design.

R.F. Simulation



Mechanical Design



Actual Comparator



Custom Flat Plate Monopulse Comparators

MDL monopulse antenna feed comparators are designed from proven stock components, and provide excellent phase and amplitude control to ensure deep nulls and minimal boresight shift with frequency. Dual polarization monopulses employing orthogonal transducers in conjunction with hybrid networks are available. This unique design permits the use of both horizontal and vertical polarization in any antenna feed system. Matching polarizers to generate circular polarization are also available. MDL can custom design monopulse antenna feed comparators to meet your special requirements.

Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at mdllab.com.

Microwave Development Laboratories
135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
mdlsales@mdllab.com



WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES

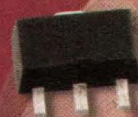
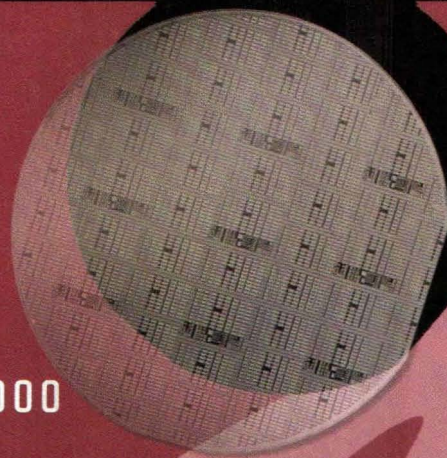


Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1440

Low Cost Gain Blocks...AG Series

- InGaP HBT Process
- DC-3000 MHz
- Low Cost: Less than \$1/10,000
- Industry Standard Packages

SOT-86, SOT-89, and SOT-363



WJ Communications Inc. is a leading RF semiconductor company focusing on the design and manufacture of high-quality devices, chipsets and multi-chip modules (MCMs) for telecommunications, RF identification (RFID) and homeland security systems worldwide. WJ's highly reliable amplifiers, mixers, RF integrated circuits (RFICs), RFID reader modules, chipsets and MCM products are used to transmit, receive and process signals that enable current and next generation wireless and wireline services. For more information visit www.wj.com or call (408) 577-6200.

MODEL NUMBER	GAIN	OUTPUT IP3	P1dB
AG201	11 dB	+20 dBm	+6 dBm
AG202	15 dB	+20 dBm	+7 dBm
AG203	20 dB	+20 dBm	+7 dBm
AG302	15 dB	+27 dBm	+13 dBm
AG303	20.5 dB	+27 dBm	+13 dBm
AG402	15 dB	+33 dBm	+17 dBm
AG403	20.5 dB	+32 dBm	+17 dBm
AG503	19 dB	+29 dBm	+15 dBm
AG602	14 dB	+33.5 dBm	+18.5 dBm
AG603	17.5 dB	+33.5 dBm	+18.5 dBm
AG604	21 dB	+33 dBm	+18 dBm

Specifications listed are typical at 900 MHz



Visit us at the
MTT-S Show
Booth #2135

THE COMMUNICATIONS EDGE™

WJ Communications Inc. 800-WJ1-4401 • fax: 408-577-6621 • sales@wj.com
www.wj.com

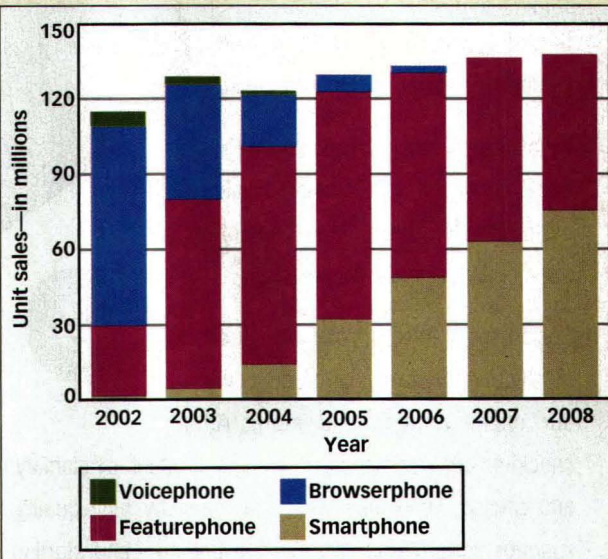
the front end

News items from the communications arena.

Western Europe's Mobile-Handset Industry Arrives At A Critical Technology Juncture

BOSTON, MA—According to a report from The Yankee Group, the mobile industry is now at a critical juncture as the migration from voice to data 2.5G and 3G environments finally takes place. Mobile handsets will play a critical role as enablers and as the interface to new and unfamiliar mobile data applications. The challenge for vendors and operators will be to maintain handset sales growth with features that consumers will actually use and value, while maintaining healthy profit margins.

Handset sales surged in 2003 propelled by a wave of new devices with color screens, MMS, and integrated cameras. As industry and technology changes push component costs lower, complex devices will permeate down into all user, handset, and price categories. The Yankee Group's report examines the evolving market for mobile devices in Western Europe, focusing on embedded handset features and the dynamics behind vendor, carrier, and consumer selection. Key conclusions of the report include: smartphones will account for the majority of sales in Western Europe by 2008 (see figure), driven mainly by lower costs and supply-side migration to WCDMA; all new phones sold in 2007 will have Java and color displays, while Bluetooth and integrated cameras will not be ubiquitous; and the European mobile-terminal industry will fragment further, with many more vendors launching cheaper, yet more capable, devices.



Smiths Group Acquires TRAK Communications For \$111.5 M

LONDON, ENGLAND—Smiths Group announced the acquisition of TRAK Communications, Inc., a firm involved in the design and manufacture of microwave subsystems, antennas, and related components, for \$111.5 million from Veritas of New York. TRAK will form part of Smiths Interconnect, a supplier of application-specific electronics for military and commercial markets. This acquisition is the fifth that Smiths has announced since presenting its interim results on March 10, bringing total expenditure to \$330.5 million.

On the subject of the acquisition, Smiths Group chief executive Keith Butler-Wheelhouse says, "Smiths continues to pursue its strategy of profitable growth through investing in new

technology and the acquisition of businesses which complement or expand our offering to the customer. This is our fifth purchase announcement in five weeks and underlines our intent to acquire high-growth companies."

TRAK, with 425 employees and 2003 turnover of \$71 million, operates from facilities in Tampa, FL, Thousand Oaks, CA, and Dundee, Scotland. Smiths Group is satisfying the acquisition consideration in cash. It will close at the end of this month, subject to regulatory approvals.

Einar Lindh, group managing director of Specialty Engineering, adds, "TRAK brings a portfolio of world-class microwave subsystems, which is complementary to Interconnect's products. It will extend our capability in existing markets, and by packaging together Interconnect and TRAK products, we will enhance our position with customers."

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN

If you're looking for the latest in right angle connectors and adapters, you've found it. San-tron brings you an innovative two-piece, braze-free, right-angle body for superior connector performance and reliability. It even looks good. Of course, we also provide the support you need by offering expert RF applications assistance and customized variations upon request.

Whatever your connector needs, San-tron brings you the same value and performance formula we've been offering our clients for nearly 50 years.

See for yourself by taking a look at our Right Angle family of products via our online catalog and store. After checking out our specs, drawings, product availability, and pricing, you'll see what we mean by high-quality, superior performance, competitive pricing...and starting a revolution in connector design.

You can order our products 24/7/365 by calling **978-356-1585** or emailing us at **sales@santron.com**. We'll be glad to send you a **FREE** sample.

online catalog & store:
www.santron.com

Phone: 978.356.1585 • Fax: 978.356.1573



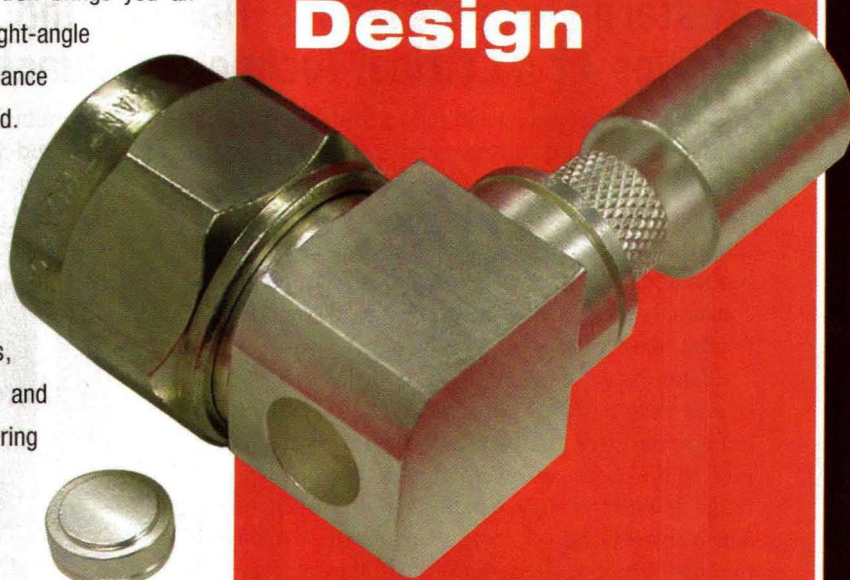
connectoResponsive

4 Newburyport Turnpike • Ipswich, MA 01938 USA



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #408

Right Angle Connector Design



Why San-tron?

With decades of experience in connector design and manufacturing, San-tron can expand your resources without expanding your overhead.

At San-tron, we specialize in customer-specific applications, which means our skilled engineers will find just the right solutions to meet your connector needs. Plus, you can rest assured that we will always provide high-quality service, competitive prices and will never compromise performance.

Contact us at (978) 356-1585 or **sales@santron.com** and we'll immediately provide a customer support specialist and engineer to address your specific needs — and help you get the right angle on connector design.



INVESTIGATING DETECTORS?

Inspect Cougar's new line of high performance analog and threshold detectors suitable to commercial and hi-rel signal processing applications.

ANALOG DETECTORS

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Input Power Range (dBm) Typ.	Power Flatness (±dB) Typ.	Sensitivity Vout @ Pref (mV) Typ.	Pulse Response (µsec) Typ.	DC Volts (±V)	Sup. Cur. (±mA)
DAC4103	0.01-4.0	-10 to 25	0.60	120	1.5	5	2.0
DAQ6104	0.1-6.0	-25 to 12	0.75	190	0.3	5	2.0
DAS8121	0.5-8.0	-30 to 5	0.50	140	0.02	5	9.0
DAQ10501	0.05-10.0	-30 to 5	0.75	120	1.5	5	2.0

THRESHOLD DETECTORS

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Input Power Range (dBm) Typ.	Power Flatness (±dB) Typ.	Hysteresis (dB) Typ.	Pulse Response (µsec) Typ.	DC Volts (±V)	Sup. Cur. (±mA)
DTC4001	0.01-4.0	-30 to -5	0.50	0.2	50	5	2.5
DTQ6001	0.1-6.0	-30 to -5	0.50	0.2	50	5	2.5
DTC6002	0.01-6.0	-30 to -5	0.50	0.2	50	5	2.5
DTS6014	0.1-6.0	-12 to 12	0.50	0.3	0.8	5	2.0

Specifications are typical.

Contact Cougar's sales and application engineering staff to discuss your specific application and the best solution:

408-522-3838



Signal Processing Components & Subsystems

**COUGAR
COMPONENTS**

ISO 9001 & MIL-PRF-38534
CERTIFIED

290 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94085
408-522-3838 • fax: 408-522-3839 • www.cougarcorp.com

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1901

Enterprise To Drive Dual-Mode Cellular/Voice Over Wi-Fi Handsets

OYSTER BAY, NY—According to “Voice over Wi-Fi (Vo Wi-Fi): Client Devices, Forecasts, Network and Design Issues,” a report from ABI Research, shipments of dual-mode cellular/voice-over-Wi-Fi-enabled handsets will top 50 million by 2009. Though products are not expected to be available until later this year, ABI Research predicts that dual-mode cellular/voice-over-Wi-Fi handsets will represent about 7 percent of all handsets shipped by 2009. Driving the near-term interest in these devices are the enterprise user and the need for data-intensive applications.

Ease of use, the convenience of mobility, and access to information stored on cell phones has made it more practical for office users to continue to use their cell phones versus switching to the enterprise telephone system when at the office. But with near 30 percent of cell phones being purchased by commercial concerns, enterprises will likely be prime target buyers for voice over Wi-Fi cell phones.

“Many enterprises now have established Wi-Fi networks and integrating voice-over-Wi-Fi functionality is a natural progression,” says Phil Solis, senior Wi-Fi analyst at ABI Research. “As Wi-Fi networks proliferate, it only makes sense to give users the ability to switch from the cellular carrier’s network to the enterprise Wi-Fi network.”

Manufacturers are also working on the issues of integrating the Wi-Fi network with the company PBX, a requirement for voice-over-Wi-Fi-enabled handsets to remain useful as a voice device outside the enterprise Wi-Fi data network.

Currently, the voice-over-Wi-Fi market is limited to niche verticals such as healthcare, warehouse, manufacturing, and education. But with larger-scale availability by way of integration into existing mobile devices, this market will gradually become mainstream.

VoIP Is Seen As A Turning Point For Telecom Firms In The US

WASHINGTON, DC—The rapid growth of voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) services in the US represents a turning point in the development of the US telecoms market, according to a report, *VoIP in the US Market: services, busi-*

ness models and regulation, from Analysys Research, a global advisor on telecoms, IT, and media.

“VoIP will have a fundamental impact on all aspects of US telecoms because it causes fragmentation of supply and services offered,” says Michael Kende, co-author of the report and a principal consultant within Analysys’ Washington, DC office. “The US voice market will finally lose its monolithic character but VoIP is unlikely to replace traditional PSTN voice during this decade.”

According to Analysys forecasts, by 2008, VoIP penetration is expected to reach 17 percent of broadband-enabled households (growing from under 1 million at the end of this year to 11.7 million in 2008). Together, consumers and small businesses are expected to provide almost 13 million VoIP subscriptions and \$5.7 billion in annual service revenue in 2008. Although this is a significant amount, it represents 2.5 percent of the 2003 total US telecoms revenue of \$224 billion.

For medium and large businesses, VoIP growth is also very strong. Analysys expects the estimated installed base of IP station lines to increase from just over 3 million in 2004 to more than 18 million by the end of 2008. This represents a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of over 50 percent.

The report states that during 2003, VoIP broke simultaneously into the market consciousness of the US consumer, major industry telecoms players, and regulators with its promise of huge cost savings. Major service providers, such as AT&T, MCI, Time Warner Cable, Verizon, and others, made startling announcements to roll out and expand VoIP services and network deployment.

“VoIP has now moved from a behind-the-scenes network-migration strategy to a distinct billable service, separable from the underlying network, controllable by the end user, and with its own pricing schemes, features, and terminal equipment,” comments Kende. “In doing so it has the potential to shift market power to the end user and new service providers, to disrupt the balance of universal service subsidies, and to redefine the geographical and technological basis of the US telecoms industry and its regulatory structure.”

The report acknowledges that VoIP providers face a raft of potential regulatory impositions and decisions that will have a major impact on their business models.

“VoIP will have a fundamental impact on all aspects of US telecoms because it causes fragmentation of supply and services offered.”

2W & 5W DC to 18GHz ATTENUATORS



IN STOCK



\$29.95
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2.5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

2W SMA	5W SMA	5W Type-N	Attenuation (dB)	
			Nominal	Accuracy*
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	1	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	2	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	3	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	4	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	5	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	6	±0.40
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	7	±0.60
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	8	±0.60
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	9	±0.60
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	10	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	12	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	15	±0.60
S20W2	S20W5	N20W5	20	±0.60
S30W2	S30W5	N30W5	30	±0.85
S40W2	S40W5	N40W5	40	±0.85

*At 25°C includes power and frequency variations up to 12.4GHz. Above 12.4GHz add 0.5dB typ. to accuracy.

DC-18GHz Adapters NOW AVAILABLE!



Type-N to SMA
\$22.95 ea. (qty. 1-49)

SMA to SMA
\$4.95 ea. \$5.95 ea. \$8.95 ea.

For detailed adapter specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/adapter.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

331 Rev D

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

The DSP Market Enjoyed A Healthy Second Half In 2003

TEMPE, AZ—A report from Forward Concepts (www.forwardconcepts.com) states that the DSP chip market had a very healthy second half in 2003, with wireless and consumer market segments providing most of the gain. The final 2003 DSP revenue number from WSTS (World Semiconductor Trade Statistics) group was \$6.13 billion, representing a 26.3-percent growth over 2002. Consumer shipments (in dollars) grew 109 percent, followed by wireless at 32 percent. Automotive, which consists mostly of entertainment equipment (stereos, GPS, etc.) and a small amount of power-train equipment (power steering, etc.), grew 17 percent.

As was apparent to all in the telecommunications business, last year was scraping the bottom, with only a 4.7-percent growth eked out in wired communications. Multipurpose, which includes catalog and distribution sales, was essentially flat, with a mere 1.5-percent growth.

The DSP computer and peripherals market is very heavily based on the hard-disk-drive (HDD) controllers. Although shipments appeared to be down some 33 percent, that's not the whole story. Agere Systems, the number-one supplier of HDD controllers in the world has begun to classify DSP controllers with PRML read channels on the same die as "SoCs." And such integrated chips are an increasing percentage of Agere's HDD controller shipments and they are now reported as ASICs, not as DSP chips. Moreover, the number-two supplier of HDD controllers is STMicroelectronics, and they do not report their millions of such chips as DSPs, either.

Infineon, the third-largest supplier of DSP baseband chips for the cell-phone market (after TI and QUALCOMM), reports zero DSP shipments, because they consider *all* of their DSP implementations as ASICs.

These are indications that the DSP market is far bigger than is reported, but DSP is slowly losing its identity as a separate, off-the-shelf chip as more DSP implementations become parts of SoCs.

Kudos

DUNEDIN, FL—Ocean Optics, Inc. has earned the 2003 Photonics Circle of Excellence Award for its LIBS200+ Laser-induced Breakdown Spectrometer System (LIBS), the world's first

LIBS system to provide full spectral analysis from 200 to 980 nm at 0.1 nm resolution (FWHM) in a single laser pulse.

The Photonics Circle of Excellence Award is bestowed annually on the 25 most technically innovative new products of the year, as judged by the members of the *Photonics Spectra* magazine editorial advisory board.

HUDSON, MA—Accumet Engineering Corp., a Massachusetts-based company specializing in ultra-precision service for lapped and polished dielectric substrates, announced that have earned company-wide ISO 9001:2000 certification through the certification body of TUV America, Inc.

CHICAGO, IL—Concourse Communications has reported that it continues to experience double-digit usage growth in its airport Wi-Fi networks. During the first quarter, monthly growth rates in user sessions were over 35 percent. The most rapid usage increase is in Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport, which went into service in January.

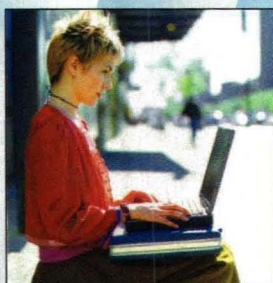
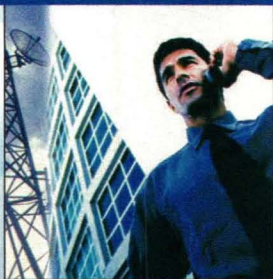
RICHARDSON, TX—CSR plc, a provider of single-chip radio devices, has won the internationally renowned Queen's Award for Enterprise, its third business accolade so far this year. The Queen's Award for Enterprise, International Trade category, follows the success of CSR's recent IPO (initial public offering) on the London Stock Exchange, the industry's biggest UK technology flotation for three years.

The Award recognizes achievement in international trade, demonstrated by outstanding growth in overseas earnings and commercial success. Previous recipients of the Queen's Award include TTPCom and Nortel Networks. CSR's ongoing achievements were also reflected by its IPO on the London Stock Exchange, which netted 89 million UK pounds (approximately \$158 million US), earning the title of the largest UK technology IPO of the last three years.

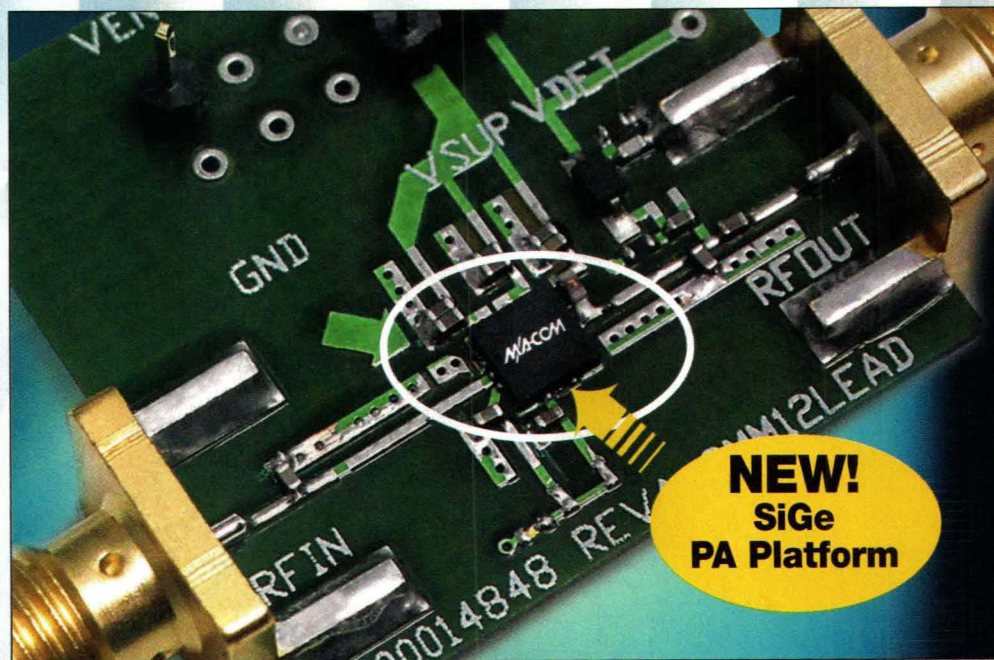
In February of this year, CSR was named the East of England Business of the Year, making it the only company to have won in four different categories of the regional business awards—including being awarded private company of the year 2002. March 2004 saw CSR pick up the Cambridge Evening News Business Excellence Award for business of the year 2003.

GREENSBORO, NC—RF Micro Devices, Inc. announced the patent award of US patent number 6,701,138 for its method of integrated power control, which is based on collector voltage control. **MRF**

"In the telecom business, last year was scraping the bottom."



Wireless technologies that enable innovation



Power Amplifiers	Application	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Pout (dBm)	Ids (mA)	Voltage (V)	P/N	Features
	802.11b/g	2.4	31.5	18.5	150	3.3	MAAPSS0075	w/detector
	PHS	1.9	32	23	240	3.5	MAAPSS0082	
	DECT	1.9	30	26	400	2.4	MAAPSS0071	
	DECT	1.9	30	26	400	2.4	MAAPSS0076	low power mode
	WDCT	2.4	30	26	400	2.4	MAAPSS0066	
	WDCT	2.4	30	26	400	2.4	MAAPSS0081	low power mode

Other M/A-COM products for WLAN and Cordless applications

Switches	Topology	Freq. (GHz)	IL@2.4 GHz (dB)	Isolation@ 2.4 GHz (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	P/N
	SPDT	2.0-6.0	0.55	28	30	MASWSS0070
	SPDT	2.0-6.0	0.70	28	36	MASWSS0093
	SPDT	2.0-6.0	0.55	22	30	MASWSS0113
	DPDT	2.0-6.0	0.80	43	29	MASWSS0094
	DPDT	2.0-6.0	0.80	43	29	MASWSS0129
	DPDT	DC-6.0	0.80	28	36	MASWSS0107
	DPDT	DC-3.0	0.60	25	34	MASWSS0130

HMIC Mixers	Freq. (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB)	LO-RF Isolation (dB)	Input IP3 (dBm)	RF VSWR (Ratio)	P/N
	1.7-2.5	7.0	14	12	2.0:1	MA4EX240L-1225T
	4.7-6.0	8.5	20	8.1	3.3:1	MA4EX580L-1225T
	4.2-6.0	6.8	25	7.6	1.7:1	MA4EX600L-1225T

Silicon Germanium (SiGe) Power Amplifiers for Cordless and Wireless Applications

M/A-COM's SiGe Power Amplifiers for 802.11b/g and cordless (1.9GHz/2.4GHz) applications offer the highest efficiency and output power in a small 3mm package. Each PA has a small footprint (3mm FQFP-N), simple matching, and wide operating range from 1.5V to 4.0V.

M/A-COM is a leading provider of commercial technology solutions for wireless telecommunications markets including automotive, broadband, optoelectronics, wireless handsets and infrastructure, telemetry, and land mobile radio (LMR).

See our full product selection guides at www.macom.com.

tyco
 Electronics



WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

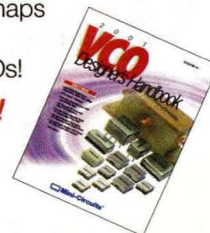
VCOs

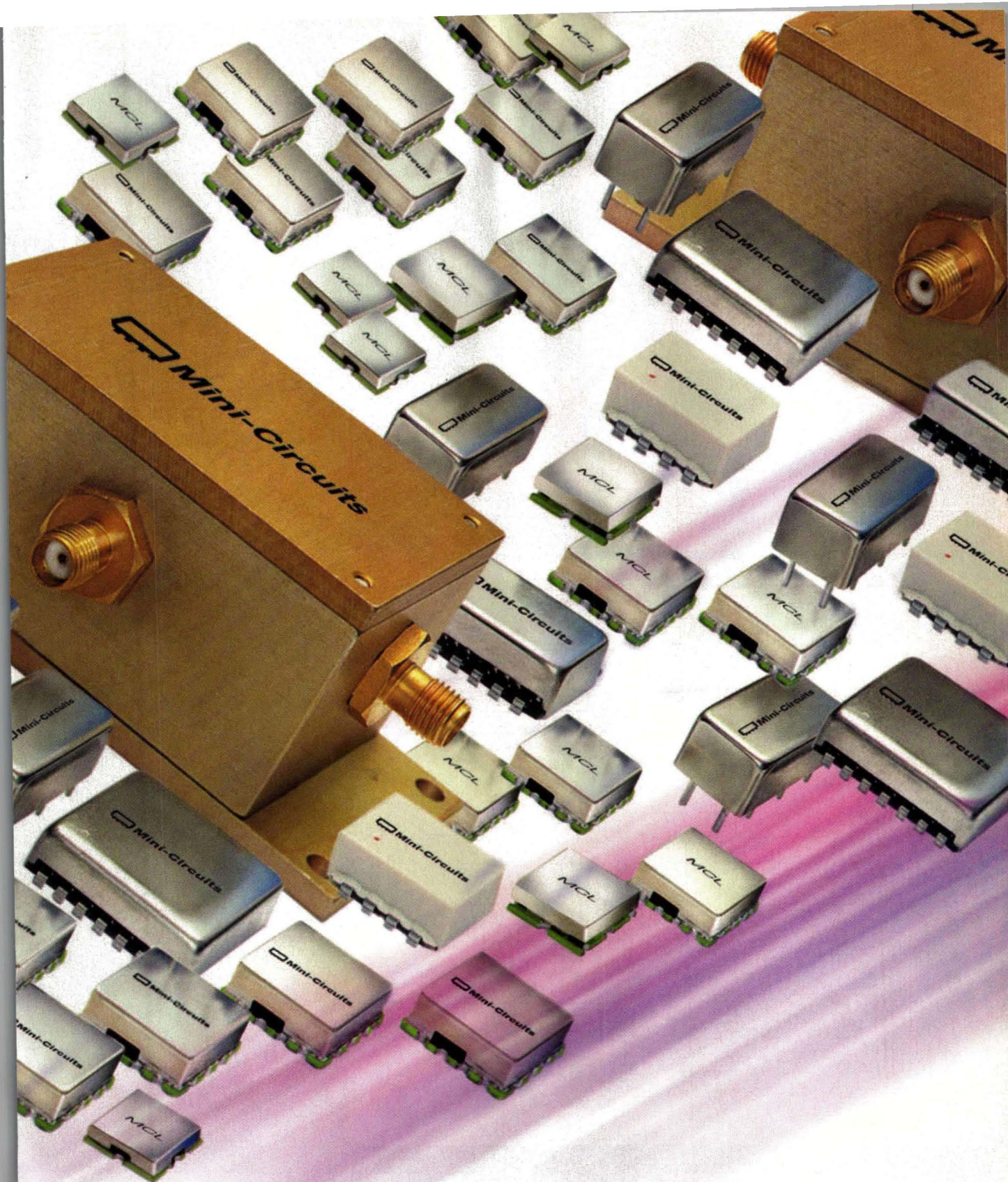
10 to 4400MHz from \$11⁹⁵ ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*...specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

New VCO Handbook...FREE!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!





Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

341 Rev. C

ARCHITECTURE ANALYSIS

**IMMEDIATELY
IDENTIFIES
ROOT CAUSES**

ENTERPRISE EDA

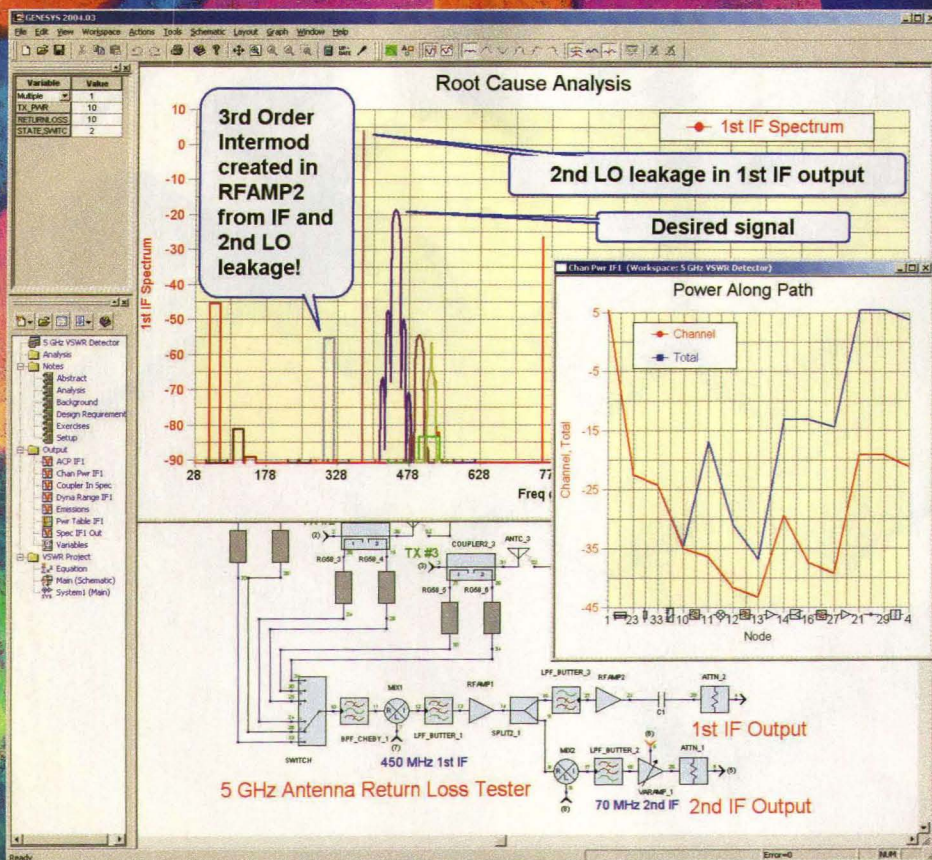
SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

SYNTHESIS

CIRCUIT DESIGN & MODELS

LAYOUT

EM SIMULATION



Design turns cost time and money. Our unique simulation technique identifies spectral components not visible in any other simulator, and helps you eliminate design turns by identifying the root cause of system / architecture problems. Expose sources of undesired spurs, noise, and intermodulation products during the architecture design phase ... even those below the noise floor! Easily predict EVM and BER performance by seeing in-channel signal to interference ratio.

Why spend hours going in the wrong direction? Turn to Eagleware.

Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #937

E
EAGLEWARE
RF and Microwave Design Software

+1 678.291.0995
www.eagleware.com

Microwave Show Brings Technology To Texas

The industry's largest annual microwave conference and symposium gives attendees a chance to "cowboy up" amidst the history and western traditions of Fort Worth, TX.

m

icrowave week, as the calendar of events marking the IEEE's annual Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S) conference and exhibition is known, offers a full schedule for the microwave engineer. Starting with full-day workshops on Sunday, June 6th, and carrying through the Automatic RF Techniques Group (ARFTG) conference and exhibition on Friday, June 11th, microwave week offers

hundreds of technical presentations as well as hundreds of exhibitor booths for visitors to learn about the latest in microwave theory and product technology.

Scheduled for June 6-11, 2004 in the Fort Worth Convention Center (Fort Worth, TX), the MTT-S boasts a technical conference with 362 technical papers in 62 technical sessions, selected from 970 submissions for presentation. A total of 292 student papers were received for possible presentation, with 141 accepted (including for presentation in the interactive forums or "panel sessions" as they were once known), and 26 selected as finalists in a competition among student presenters. The MTT-S technical menu also boasts 35 workshops, nine panel sessions, and five tutorial sessions. In addition to the educational opportunities, the MTT-S and environs offer a full exhibition floor with much hardware, software, and test equipment on display, as well as professional oppor-

tunities for those seeking career changes (see the sidebar).

Tuesday's (June 8th) morning sessions include advances in Low-Noise Silicon Technology and Applications, with individual presentations on a 7.8-GHz BiCMOS low-noise amplifier (LNA) for ultra-wideband (UWB) applications, the performance of scaled MOSFETs, a wideband SiGe BiCMOS amplifier, and a 12-GHz heterodyne receiver for satellite-based digital-video-broadcasting (DVB) applications; Nonlinear Device Modeling, with presentations on a new physics-based dynamic electro-thermal large-signal model for RF LDMOS FETs, the effects of bias and load conditions on the dynamic self-heating of bipolar transistors, and a novel charge conservation model for predicting the nonlinear distortion of pHEMT devices; Theory and Design of Power Dividers, with presentations on a three-way low-loss phase combiner for power amplifier sharing in three-sector cellular networks and multi-stage microstrip power dividers with broadband properties; Spatial Power

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

Combining and Quasi-Optical Techniques, with presentations on a Ka-band grid amplifier array with over 10-W output power, power combining by means of harmonic injection loading, and an X-band spatial power combiner using a planar array

of stacked patches for bandwidth enhancement; Mixed Signal Circuits from 10 to 144 Gb/s; and Microwave Superconducting Components and Circuits.

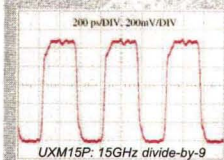
Also on Tuesday, afternoon sessions feature Advances in Low-Noise

HEMT Technology, including a presentation from Northrop Grumman on InP HEMT low-noise amplifiers for phased-array applications; Frequency Conversion and Signal Control, including a presentation from Alcatel on a DC-to-100-GHz frequency doubler in InP DHBT technology; Novel Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Components; Millimeter-Wave MMIC Components and Subsystems, with a talk from Farran Technology on the design and analysis of a W-band multiplier chip set; Design and Characterization of Ferrite and Ferroelectric Devices, with a discussion on an analog tunable matching network using the unique BST material from Agile Materials and Technologies; and Microwave Generation by Optical

High-Speed Dividers with Selectable Divide Ratio

UXM15P: Integer-N and Binary Prescaler

DC-20GHz Binary:
Divide-by-2/4/8
DC-15GHz Integer-N:
Div-by-4/5/6/7/8/9

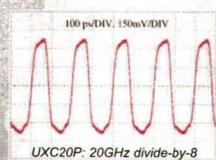


Applications

- Multi-mode prescaler for high-frequency integer-N PLL architectures
- Low-jitter synchronous timing device for telecom

UXC20P: Binary Prescaler

DC-20GHz Binary:
Divide-by-2/4/8



Applications

- Low-cost selectable prescaler for PLLs
- Low phase noise divider for digital radios and microwave synthesizers

Both prescalers feature:

- Single part solution
- Single-ended or differential operation
- 4x4mm 24-pin QFN package (MO-224 JEDEC)
- Very low phase noise: -153dBc @ 10kHz!
- Large output swings: >1Vpp / side
- Low power consumption: 0.6W

Broadband Low-Jitter Prescaler

TD40MCA: DC-40GHz Divide-by-2/4/8

- 2.9mm input, 3x SMA outputs (driven simultaneously)
- high input sensitivity, low jitter (<500fs)
- low phase noise (-153dBc/Hz at 100kHz offset)



Apps: generating low jitter trigger signals for high-speed oscilloscopes (ie: scope with 50GHz BW may require a low-freq trigger (<2.5GHz); use div/8 output as the scope trigger for a 20GHz input signal)

Broadband High-Power System Amplifiers

TA0L50VA: 0-50GHz System Amplifier

High power, extremely wide bandwidth, high gain

- 200kHz - 45GHz: typ. 27dB gain, 17dBm Psat
- 200kHz - 26GHz: typ. 30dB gain, 21dBm Psat
- Excellent return loss (>10dB) and NF (<5dB)

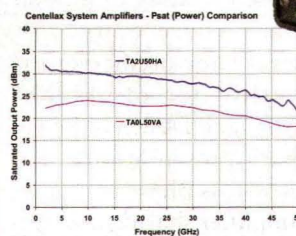
Apps: RF source amplifier, general purpose gain block, mixer LO amplifier, noise figure system amplifier or low noise amplifier, antenna system amplifier, pulse amplifier

TA2U50HA: 2-50GHz Power System Amplifier

Ultra-high power, wide bandwidth, high gain

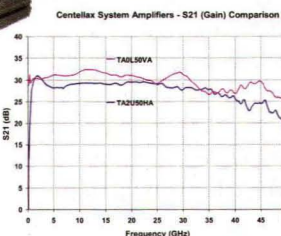
- 2 - 40GHz: typ. 25dB gain, 25dBm Psat
- 2 - 20GHz: typ. 28dB gain, 29dBm Psat
- typ. 17dB gain, 21dBm Psat at 50GHz!

Apps: Lab and test applications where large amount of broadband RF power is required: saturated RF amplifier testing, TWT amplifier driver, antenna system amplifier



visit <http://www.centellax.com/> for more information and datasheets; email sales@centellax.com for quote

both packages measure just 3.5x3.5x1 inch (without heat sink) and include an AC power supply



<http://www.centellax.com/>

+1.866.522.6888

CENTELLAX

Visit us at the MTTs show
Booth #2206

A total of 292 student papers were received for possible presentation, with 141 accepted and 26 selected as finalists.

Techniques, with individual presentations on arbitrary waveform generation by means of optical techniques, optical generation of microwave signals based on an unbalanced fiber loop mirror, and a 10-year review of the opto-electronic oscillator.

Tuesday afternoon's technical program continues with sessions on Metamaterials: Left-Handed Materials and Transmission Lines; Directional Coupler Techniques; Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Components and Technology, including a joint presentation from M/A-COM and Mitre Corp. on periodic filters for performance enhancement of millimeter-wave microstrip antenna arrays and a student paper on terahertz-emitting devices based on boron-doped silicon; Microwave

NEW! HIGH DYNAMIC RANGE IF/RF MMIC AMPLIFIERS



DC to 1GHz from **\$185**
each (qty. 1000)

- Usable to 4GHz
- High IP3, +38dBm
- Low NF, 2.5dB
- High Gain, 25dB
- 19.2dBm Output Power
- High Reliability, InGaP HBT
- Unconditionally Stable
- Transient Protection Built-in
- **In Stock!**



Gali 74

Typical Specifications at 25°C

	0.1GHz	1GHz
Gain (dB)	25.1	21.8
Max. Power Out at 1dB Comp. (dBm)	19.2	18.3
Dynamic Range		
NF (dB)	2.5	2.7
IP3 (dBm)	38	33
DC Operating Power		
Current (mA): 80		
Device Volt (V): 4.8		
Thermal Resistance		
θ_{jc} , °C/W: 120		
Price \$ea. (Qty. 25): 2.35		
Patent Pending		

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

400 Rev. Orig

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

Acoustic Devices; and Numerical Modeling for RF/Microwave Photonic Applications.

Wednesday morning's technical sessions offer presentations on MEMS Filters, including a tunable end-coupled filter, evanescent-mode filters,

and a 60-GHz branchline coupler fabricated with integrated rectangular coaxial lines by the Air Force Research Lab; two sessions on Novel Packaging Techniques, including presentations on 120-GHz interconnects and a wafer-level package for bulk-

acoustic-wave (BAW) devices; Filter Synthesis Techniques; Guided-Wave Structures and Effects; High-Power Amplifiers, including a 240-W Doherty GaAs FET amplifier from NEC Compound Semiconductor Devices; Advances in Wireless Communications Technologies, including an integrated multiband WLAN module fabricated on low-temperature cofired ceramic (LTCC); MEMS Switches; Filter Realizations; Remote Sensing and Measurement Systems; New Developments in Linear Amplifier Linearization; and Linear Device Modeling.

Detectors With or Without Integral Limiter or RF Amplifier

The Most Complete Detector Manufacturer for any Detector Requirement

100 KHz to 50 GHz

Zero-Biased Schottky
Biased Schottky
Tunnel (Back Diode)



- > SMA, N, K, APC-7, Pin or W/G Connections
- > Coaxial, Drop-In, or Bolt-Down Packages
- > Integral Amplifiers, Limiters or Filters Available
- > Mil-Spec or Commercial
- > Custom Designs Available
- > Limiter or Video Protection
- > Instrument Grade High Sensitivity

DT Series	Tunnel Detectors for Broadband, Zero-Bias Wide Temperature Range Requirements
DTM Series	Pulse Monitor Detectors with < 2 Nanosecond Response Time
DHM Series	High Sensitivity Zero-Bias Schottky Detectors Give 3 dB More Output
DS Series	Biased Schottky Detectors for High Sensitivity and Dynamic Range
DSL Series	Limiter Detectors to 1 Watt Input

ZERO-BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

DZ, DZM, DZR & DHM SERIES, 100 KHz TO 50.0 GHz

- > For Lab Testing, Power Monitoring or Leveling Circuits
- > Small Size, 1.05" long with SMA Connectors

Matched Input for DZR & DZM Series:	Matched High Sensitivity DHM Series:
VSWR: <1.25:1 to 18.5 GHz	3 dB Higher Output Than Standard Units
<2.0:1 to 40.0 GHz	1,000 mV/mW; 10 MHz to 26.5 GHz
Extremely Flat Frequency Response	VSWR: <1.5:1 to 18.5 GHz
0.3 dB to 12.4 GHz	<2:1 to 26.5 GHz
0.5 dB to 18.5 GHz	Narrowband Very High Sensitivity
1.0 dB to 40.0 GHz	DZ Series: 2,500 mV/mW to 5,000 mV/mW

More than 120 Standard Catalog models available. Custom designs welcomed. Please call for Detailed Brochures.

Other Products: COMB GENERATORS, LIMITERS, SWITCHES, GaAs FET AMPLIFIERS, SUBSYSTEMS



155 BAYTECH DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA. 95134-2303

PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388

E-Mail: Info@Herotek.com Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com>

Visa/MasterCard Accepted



Visit us at the MTTs show
Booth #519

Reconfigurable Networks

Wednesday afternoon's sessions feature Reconfigurable Networks, with a presentation by Rockwell Scientific on a MEMS-based LTCC switch matrix as well as a band-switchable high-efficiency power amplifier using RF MEMS switches from NTT DoCoMo; Innovations in Broadband Communications and Radar, including a presentation on a single planar integrated self-heterodyne receiver with built-in steerable antenna array for 60-GHz video transmission systems from the Adaptive Communications Research Lab of ATR International; Numerical Modeling for RF/Microwave Photonic Applications, including presentations on numerical methods for microwave photonics and numerical modeling of segmented traveling-wave electroabsorption modulators; Nonlinear System and Device Modeling, including a talk from the University of Sydney on the contribution of self-heating effects to intermodulation distortion in FET devices; GaAs and GaN HEMTs and Monolithic ICs, including a presentation from Nitronex on GaN power transistors for wireless infrastructure applications; and Power Amplifier Enhancement Techniques.

Additional sessions on Wednesday afternoon are RF Varactors and Inductors, including a presentation

CALIBRATE WITH CONFIDENCE CALIBRATE WITH MAURY!



*Maury's 8650F17 TNC Cal Kit
for Agilent's E8360 Series
PNA Network Analyzers*

**Over 46 Years of Commitment to Precision
Manufacturing of Cal Kits and Accessories!**

MAURY has complete cal standards for your VNA/PNA.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1817



**MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**
www.maurymw.com

Maury Microwave Corporation is an ISO 9001:2000 Registered Company

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA • Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112

Email: maury@maurymw.com



ACCELERATE



NEW RELEASE!

APLAC 7.92 release:

- Enhanced measurement support for amplifiers, mixers and oscillators
- Latest RF-IC models: MOS11 and BSIM4 v4.30
- New WLAN system blocks

Enhance your RF-IC design flow

APLAC lets you move easily from RF-IC block-level models to circuit-level models, giving you top-down simulation capability for handling complex modulated signal paths, such as those in cellphone transceivers, WLAN, Bluetooth, GPS and other satellite systems.

We've developed a new harmonic balance algorithm that readily handles designs with thousands of transistors, while reducing your harmonic balance

simulation times from days to minutes – even on standard PCs and laptops.

Connect APLAC Simulator with your choice of Cadence or Mentor Graphics RF-IC design flows for an unbeatable design flow combination!



APLAC®

**Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #637**

To explore APLAC's power, request information about a free evaluation of APLAC from www.aplac.com, or call APLAC Solutions for further details: Worldwide +358 9 540 450 00, USA +1 972 719 2562

Making The Right Professional Match

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

Engineers sometimes welcome change, especially when they may feel a change of venue can make a difference in their careers. For those considering their professional options, the site of this year's MTT-S is also the location for a premier technology hiring event managed by Talware and sponsored by *Microwaves & RF* and *Wireless Systems Design* magazines. Scheduled for June 8th and 9th, from 7:00 a.m. through 7:00 p.m. in the Maddox-Muse Center of Bass Performance Hall, the Carnegie Hall of Fort Worth, TX, the event is designed to painlessly introduce qualified professional engineering candidates to leading companies involved in microwave/RF engineering, information technology, defense and aerospace electronics, and wireless technologies.

Organized by professional on-line search specialist Talware Hiring Events (www.Talware.com), and supported by the Defense Talent Network (www.DefenseTalent.com), a linked group of 14 on-line job boards including the *Microwaves & RF* site at www.mesmatch.com and the Association of Old Crows (AOC) site at www.jobs.crows.org, the hiring event encourages engineers to find their ideal positions in automotive, commercial, industrial, medical, and military high-frequency-electronics engineering areas. Job seekers are invited to preregister for the event and complete a detailed profile as well as post their résumés on Talware's proprietary profiling system. For those companies in need of talent, Talware's Virtual Scheduler helps to efficiently arrange one-on-one meetings with candidates.

For the companies in search of professional help, the Talware event works long after visitors have returned from the MTT-S, with a software-based system that provides unlimited access to resumes of profiles for 30 days after the event, with all of the sophisticated filtering, matching, and ranking features built into the system. And starting four weeks before the event, job candidates are reminded on a weekly basis of the hiring event and their potential opportunities to meet with "companies in need" of their help.

For more information on the hiring event, employers can visit the website at www.talware.com/Forthworth while job candidates can resister, create profiles, and post their résumés at www.talfinder.com/Forthworth, send an e-mail to hiringevent@talware.com, or call Emmanuel Sheafe at (757) 898-0171.

IT'S SURVIVAL OF THE FASTEST

IN TODAY'S COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT, SPEED DETERMINES YOUR SURVIVAL.

BE THE PREDATOR NOT THE PREY

MECA IS THE FASTEST SOLUTION TO YOUR RF/MICROWAVE COMPONENT NEEDS!



- Fixed Attenuators
- Directional/Hybrid Couplers
- Power Divider/Combiners
- Isolators/Circulators
- RF Loads

Over 75 models available to ship from STOCK!



Designing & Producing Value-Added RF/Microwave Components and Sub-Assemblies Since 1961

MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.

459 East Main Street • Denville, NJ 07834

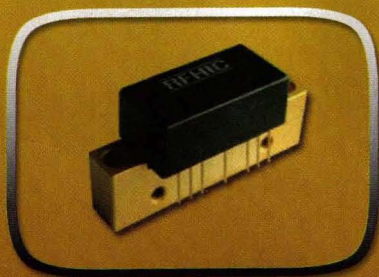
Toll Free: 866.444.6322 • Phone: 973.625.0661

Fax: 973.625.1258 • sales@e-meca.com

www.e-meca.com

CABLE TV Line Amplifier

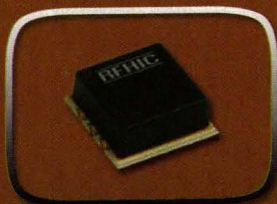
- ▶ Push-pull
- ▶ Power Doubler
- ▶ High Gain 27, 29, 34dB
- ▶ 24V & 12V
- ▶ 45 ~ 870MHz
- ▶ Low Cost



Custom-made Possible

Attenuator Analogue

- ▶ DC 3GHz
- ▶ Attenuator 30dB
- ▶ Loss 2 ~ 3dB



RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com
Tel) 82-31-420-5511 Fax) 5588

WCA 2004
Washington, DC June 1 ~ 3, Booth #201
IEEE MTT-S 2004
Fort Worth, TX June 8 ~ 10, Booth #810
Cable Tec Expo 2004
Orlando, FL June 15 ~ 18, Booth #2623

NEWS

from the University of Michigan on analog MEMS varactors; VHF and UHF Technology Advances, with a presentation from the University of Zaragoza on the output-power capabilities of Class E power amplifiers and a talk from Oregon State University on high-efficiency Doherty amplifiers for GSM handsets; Microwave Acoustic Filters and Their Wireless Applications, including presentations on wideband BAW filters by TFR Technologies, coupled BAW resonator filters by Infineon Technologies, and film-bulk-acoustic-resonator (FBAR) filters and duplexers by Agilent Technologies; Advances in Nonlinear CAD Techniques, with a presentation from Villanova University on the distortion modeling of PIN diode switches and attenuators; Silicon Devices, ICs, and Emerging Technologies, with lecturers from the University of Stuttgart discussing a wideband, low-power CMOS transimpedance amplifier; and finally Ultra-High-Power Microwave Systems and Components, chaired by Barak Levush of the Naval Research Laboratory (NRL, Washington, DC), and including presentations on photonic bandgap (PBG) structures for high-power microwave applications, high-power microwave sources, active RF pulse compression for accelerator applications, and a half-gigawatt dual-mode X-band transmission and RF pulse compression system.

Panel Sessions

Panel sessions scheduled for June 9-11 include various views on MEMS technology in "Challenges and Solutions for Deploying New Micro-component-Based Functions in Multiband Mobile Devices," organized by Didier Lecroix and Tom Breunig of Discera, Inc. (Campbell, CA); an examination of truly high-frequency devices in "Terahertz Technology Implications to Biological Sensing and Defense" organized by Dwight Woolard of the Army Research Lab (Adelphi, MD) and James Wiltse of

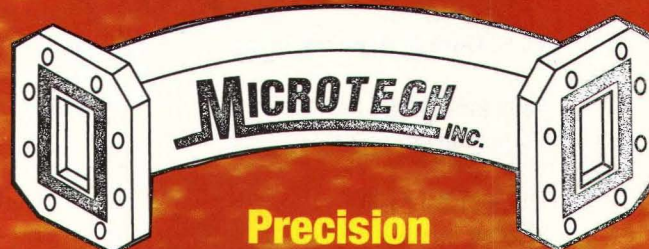
Georgia Tech Research Institute (Atlanta, GA); and a review of printed-circuit-board (PCB) options for microwave circuits in "Should I Choose a Ceramic or Organic Board" organized by Rick Sturdivant of the fabless semiconductor company MMICMAN LLC (Orange, CA) and George Ponchak of NASA Glenn Research Center (Cleveland, OH).

Full-day tutorial sessions on the last day of Microwave Week include RF and Microwave Power Amplifier Design, with coverage of impedance matching, the use of power combiners and directional couplers, and designing for high efficiency. This

**The MTT-S
technical menu boasts
35 workshops, nine
panel sessions, and
five tutorial sessions.**

session focuses on active device modeling, including nonlinear models for MOSFETs, MESFETs, HEMTs, and HBT devices, and highlights typical circuit implementations of power amplifiers for a variety of frequencies using different transistors. A second tutorial session is Fundamentals and Trends in Modeling and Simulation of High-Frequency Microwave Circuits, Interconnects, and Systems, which explains simulation of distributed interconnects and measured S-parameters, extraction of interconnect parameters, high-frequency interconnect models, and managing model complexity via model-reduction algorithms. This session deals with the difficulties of modeling high-speed interconnects and transmission lines in ways that traditional SPICE modeling techniques fall short. It will cover various interconnect models, including RC/RLC lumped models, distributed models, full-wave

• ADAPTERS • ANTENNAS
 • ARC DETECTORS • TEES
 • ATTENUATORS • BENDS
 • COMPARATORS • FILTERS
 • BULKHEAD ASSEMBLIES
 • CLAMPS • DIPLEXER • RIGID
 WAVEGUIDE • • COUPLERS
 • FLANGES • FLEXIBLE WAVE-
 GUIDE • GASKETS • HANGERS
 • HARDWARE KITS • HORNS
 • LOADS • TORSIONAL JOINTS
 • POWER COMBINERS • POWER
 DIVIDERS • POWER SAMPLERS
 • PRESSURE WINDOWS • ROTARY
 JOINTS • PRESSURE UNITS • ARC
 DETECTORS • STRAIGHT SECTIONS
 • TERMINATIONS • MOTIONAL JOINTS
 • TORSIONAL JOINTS • ADAPTERS
 • ANTENNAS • TEES • ATTENUATORS
 • TRANSITIONS & MUCH MORE



**Precision
 Microwave Components**

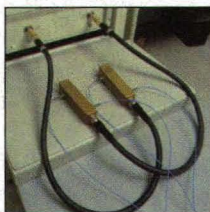
Visit us at the MTT-S
 Show Booth #1900

1425 Highland Avenue • Cheshire, CT 06410 USA
 203-272-3234 • Fax 203-271-0352

E-Mail: sales@microtech-inc.com • Visit us at: www.microtech-inc.com



Innovative Solutions, Defining Technology



Gore's microwave test assemblies set the industry standard for high performance test and measurement applications through 67 GHz.



Interconnects

- Dielectric Materials
- EMI Shielding Solutions
- Thermal Interface Materials

W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

1 800 445-GORE
North America

+1 (302) 292-5100
Internationally

www.gore.com/electronics/info/mw2



© Copyright, 2004 W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

models, and EMI-based models.

Workshops during the final day include Microwave and Millimeter-Wave organic System-on-a-Package Module Technologies, with coverage of RF system-in-package (SiP) devices, achieving cost and size requirements in laminate package solutions,

Microwave Week offers a special event for test and measurement professionals, the 63rd ARFTG Conference.

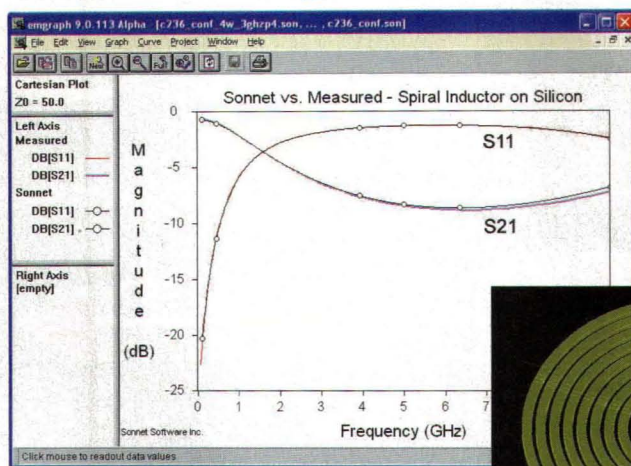
quasi-hermetic packaging approaches, advanced design techniques for three-dimensional (3D) organic system-on-package (SOP) modules, current manufacturing techniques for 3D organic packages, demonstrations of organic SOP modules for communications applications, trends in high-speed integrated packaging, liquid crystal polymers for RF and millimeter-wave packaging, and 3D laser-based processing for high-Q embedded microwave components. The workshop will explore multi-layer board techniques for applications through W-band (75 to 110 GHz).

Additional Workshops

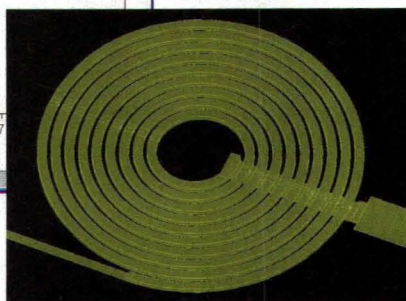
Additional workshops include Microwave Filter Synthesis and Realization (with coverage of asymmetric coupled resonator filters, cascaded triplets and quartets, evanescent-mode filters, and planar bandpass filters), Model Order Reduction Methods and Applications [with coverage of passive model-order reduction of high-speed interconnects using integrated congruence transforms, parameterized and nonlinear model order reduction, model order reduction by Krylov space



©2003 Sonnet Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Sonnet® and emf® are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.



Sonnet's revolutionary **conformal meshing** provides robust, high accuracy, high dynamic range EM analysis of smoothly curving structures...like this spiral inductor.



"Sonnet tools have always provided very dependable and accurate results. And now, with **conformal mesh**, we achieve that accuracy so quickly, we can even design components like large circular spiral inductors, and it works every time! Congratulations to the Sonnet team for achieving such an impressive advance in the state-of-the-art of electromagnetic simulation. With Motorola's advanced RF LDMOS technology, tools and models, designers are now empowered for greater success."

— Jaime Pla

Motorola RF Device Modeling Manager

Sonnet offers the LitePlus, Level2 and Level 3 suites with Release 9, adding significant EM analysis capability at affordable prices for intermediate analysis requirements

For sales and evaluation information, please contact



Toll-free in North America 877.776.6638

Phone: 315.453.3096

Fax: 315.451.1694

FREE!

It's not just a demo, it's real software.

Download **Sonnet Lite**— A fully functional EM solver.

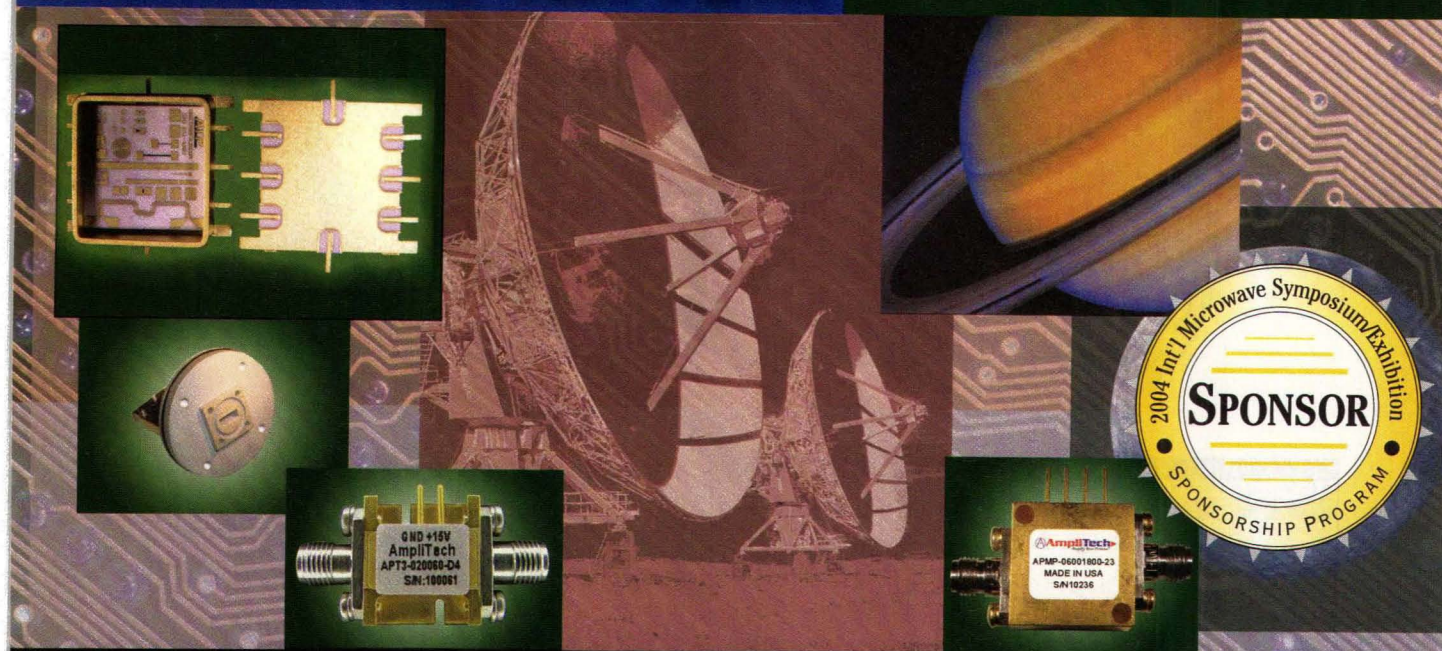
visit us at www.sonnetsoftware.com

100 Elwood Davis Road
North Syracuse, NY 13212 USA

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1345

AMPLIFIERS AMPLIFIERS AMPLIFIERS...

what we do best.



 **AmpliTech** 
"Amplify Your Potential"

MODEL NUMBER	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN FLATNESS (dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT (Max.)	P1dB (dBm, Min.)
APT3-01200160-02513-D6	1.2-1.6	40	± 0.50	0.25	1.5 : 1	13
APT3-01000200-0310-D4	1.0-2.0	38	± 1.00	0.30	2.0 : 1	10
APT3-02000400-0610-D4	2.0-4.0	26	± 1.00	0.60	2.0 : 1	10
APT3-04000800-0610-D4	4.0-8.0	28	± 1.00	0.60	2.0 : 1	10
APT3-07250775-05510-D4	7.25-7.75	23	± 0.75	0.55	1.5 : 1	10
APT3-00500600-1010-D4	0.5-6.0	28	± 1.25	1.00	2.0 : 1	10
APT4-00102000-2410-D4	0.1-20.0	22	± 2.00	2.40*	2.5 : 1	10
APT4-06001800-1910-D4	6-18	22	± 1.50	1.90	2.0 : 1	10
APT4-00101800-2210-D4	0.1-18.0	22	± 2.50	2.20*	2.5 : 1	10
APT4-18004000-4010-D22	18.0-40.0	16	± 2.00	4.00	2.0 : 1	10
APTMP4-18102130-1618-D4	18.1-21.3	20	± 2.00	1.60	2.5 : 1	18

*Noise figures increase below 500 MHz in bands wider than 0.1-10 GHz.

**NEW LOWER
NOISE FIGURES**

Come visit us
at Booth #809 in June
at the MTTs Show
Fort Worth, Texas

AmpliTech Inc.
60 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
E-Mail: sales@amplitechinc.com
Web: www.amplitechinc.com

For more info, call Walter Rojas
631.435.0603 Ext. 202
For technical info or custom options, call
Fawad Maqbool 631.435.0603 Ext. 201



methods, efficient model order reduction based on a two-step Lanczos approach, and a state-space/integral-equation (SS/IE) approach to the S-domain modeling of passive MMICs], Advances and New Directions in Device Modeling and Design Optimization for Microwave CAD (covering measurement-based frequency-domain nonlinear component modeling, integration of EM circuit and system design tools, modeling high-speed interconnects, accurate analysis of large spiral inductors, EM design through inverse spacing mapping techniques, coarse EM modeling of LTCC RF circuits and its applications to optimization design, and neural network based device modeling and design optimization), Tunability for Highly Selective Microwave Systems (with examinations of tunable dielectric and superconducting materials); Reliability Testing and Reliability Enhancement of RF MEMS Switches (with presentations on reliability testing of an RF MEMS Ohmic switch, reliability testing of RF capacitive switches, reliability testing of MEMS switches at Raytheon and Northrop Grumman, and RF power measurements of MEMS Ohmic switches); Signal Processing Receivers for Optical Fiber Communications (covering adaptive equalization for 10-Gb/s systems, 10-Gb/s adaptive electronic dispersion compensation, and adaptive sampling and filtering single-mode and multimode fiber links); Active Antennas (with presentations on packaging for active quasi-optics, active antennas based on SiGe MMICs, and RFID antenna integration), and Ultrafast Analog-to-Digital Converters (highlighting low-jitter clocks at 10 GHz, correlation ADCs for wideband digitization, superconducting ADCs, and photonic ADCs).

63rd ARFTG Conference

Microwave Week also offers a special event for test and measurement professionals, in the form of the 63rd ARFTG Conference. Held twice each year, the summer ARFTG meeting is traditionally held toward the end of MTT-S week. The theme for this 63rd ARFTG meeting is "On Wafer Characterization" with the obvious focus on measuring devices and ICs while still in wafer format by means of precision test probes and associated microwave test equipment, such as vector network analyzers, noise measurement receivers, and power meters. Technical presentations at the Fort Worth ARFTG, which is scheduled for the Radisson Hotel, Friday, June 11th, will include measurements for RF and satellite communications systems operating through 70 GHz, measurements on (balanced) differential components and devices, traceability to national standards laboratories, models for measurement verification, calibration and measurement procedures for vector network analyzers, and power and noise measurements. Note that ARFTG has its own website at www.arftg.org for more information about the group in general or the 63rd meeting in particular. **MRP**



MW / RF Amplifiers & Subassemblies

- ✓ **Military • Commercial • Industrial**
- ✓ **2 -18 GHz, 0.5W Amplifiers**
- ✓ **18-26 GHz & 26-40 GHz Power Amps**
- ✓ **100W, 10% Bandwidth Air-Cooled**
- ✓ **Cost-Effective High-Rel Solutions**
- ✓ **High Efficiency "Manpack" & Radar**

CTT's microwave amplifiers and subassemblies contain the latest advancements in thin-film, GaAs FET MIC and MMIC technology.

Amplifiers and subassemblies are designed for use in applications including broadband EW systems, as well as high power, high dynamic range radar systems in addition to high reliability, cost-effective, commercial communication systems and MW radios.

CTT subassemblies can include the integration of detectors, couplers/power dividers, attenuators, limiters, switches, filters, mixers, LNAs, amplifier gain blocks, power amplifiers, oscillators, and equalizers.

CTT has the in-house design and manufacturing capabilities, skills and experience in producing amplifier-based products in a timely and cost-effective manner.

CTT's newly-expanded facility strengthens our ability to be the number one supplier of microwave amplifiers and subassemblies in the marketplace.

Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

241 E. Java Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Phone: 408-541-0596 • Fax: 408-541-0794

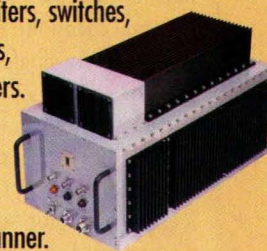
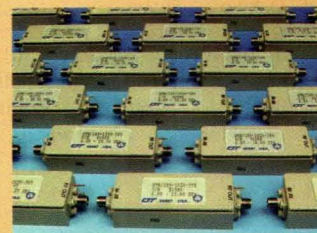
E-mail: sales@cttinc.com

Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #2013



CTT INC.

www.cttinc.com



LDMOS Transistor Delivers 90 W Power

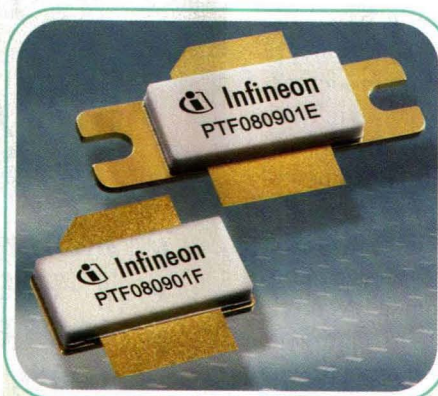
SUPPLIED IN A thermally enhanced package, the model PTF080901 GOLDMOS® field-effect transistor (FET) is well suited for EDGE and CDMA base-station applications. Typical CW output power is 120 W with 17-dB gain and 60-percent power-added efficiency. Under EDGE conditions, the single-ended device provides 45 W average power with 40-percent efficiency and 18-dB gain. The transistor boasts extremely low thermal resistance of 0.52°C/W. The rugged +28-VDC transistor is capable of handling mismatches equivalent to a 10.0:1 VSWR at 90-W CW output power.

Infineon Technologies NA, 18275 Serene Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037; (408) 776-0600, FAX: (408) 779-3108, Internet: www.infineon.com/rfpower.

Gain Blocks Fit SOT89 Packages

MODELS HMC479ST89 AND HMC481ST89 are SOT89-packaged versions of two silicon-germanium (SiGe) gain blocks available previously in micro-X plastic packages. The new gain blocks are based on Darlington feedback device pairs internally matched to 50 Ω and requiring few external components. They are designed to operate on single positive voltage supplies of +5 to +12 VDC and can be cascaded for increased gain levels. The HMC479ST89 is designed for applications from DC to 5 GHz and provides typically 15 dB gain with +18 dBm output power and 4 dB noise figure. The HMC481ST89 is also designed for applications from DC to 5 GHz, but provides 20 dB gain with +19 dBm output power and 3.5-dB noise figure. The device is capable of 20 dB gain with +33 dBm output third-order intercept point at 1 GHz while drawing only 79 mA current. Samples and evaluation boards for both models are available from stock.

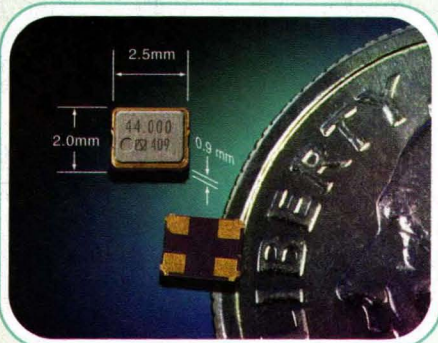
Hittite Microwave Corp., 12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824; (978) 250-3343, FAX: (978) 250-3373, Internet: www.hittite.com.



INFINEON'S MODEL PTF080901 GOLDMOS FET



HITTITE'S HMC479ST89 AND HMC481ST89 GAIN BLOCKS



NDK AMERICA'S NZ2520 SERIES OF SMD PACKAGES



MAXIM'S MAX7033 ASK RECEIVER IC

SMD Packages Hold Crystal Oscillators

AMONG THE SMALLEST crystal clock oscillators in the world, the NZ2520 series is supplied in a surface-mount-device (SMD) package measuring just 2.5 × 2.0 mm with a thickness of just 0.9 mm and weight of just 0.02 g. Available at fixed frequencies from 1.5 to 67.5 MHz, the crystal oscillators provide CMOS drive levels and consume as little as 3.5 mA from a +3-VDC supply. Rated for an operating temperature range of -20 to +70°C, the oscillators exhibit frequency stability of ±30 PPM at temperatures from -10 to +60°C and ±100 PPM across the full operating-temperature range. Ideal as a clock source for portable devices such as Portable Digital Assistants (PDAs), the oscillators are lead free and meet the requirements of reflow profiling using lead-free solder. P&A: \$1.40 (10,000 qty.).

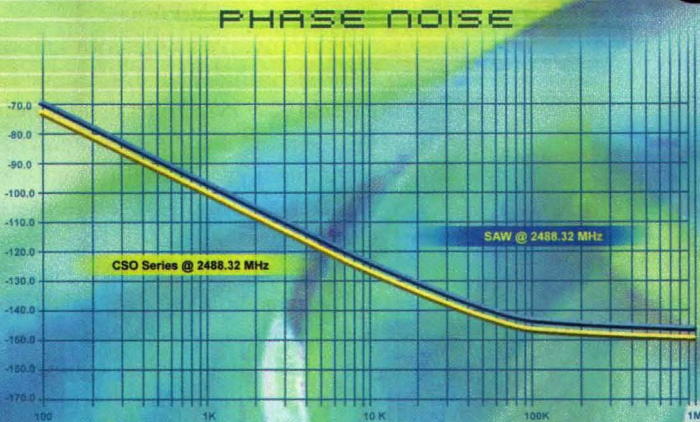
NDK America, Inc., 701 Crystal Parkway, Belvidere, IL 61008; (800) NDK-XTAL (635-9825), (815) 544-7900, FAX: (815) 544-7901, e-mail: admin@ndkxtal.com, Internet: www.ndkxtal.com.

ASK Chip Receives 300 To 450 MHz

DESIGNED TO OPERATE in a wide variety of power-sensitive applications such as remote keyless-entry (RKE) automotive systems, car alarms, home-security systems, remote controls, and garage-door openers, the MAX7033 is a superheterodyne amplitude-shift-keying (ASK) receiver integrated circuit (IC) capable of -114 dBm sensitivity from 300 to 450 MHz. It can operate from either a +3- or +5-VDC supply and draws less than 1.6 μ A in shutdown mode. The receiver consists of a low-noise amplifier (LNA), a fully differential image-rejection mixer, a 10.7-MHz intermediate-frequency (IF) limiting amplifier stage with received-signal-strength indicator (RSSI), and analog baseband recovery circuitry. P&A: \$1.84 (10,000 qty.); stock.

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194, Internet: www.maxim-ic.com.

Ceramic Resonator Oscillators **CHALLENGE** SAW Performance



FEATURES:

- Low / Uniform Thermal Drift
- Small Size, Surface Mount
- Exceptional Phase Noise

+ 100°C

CSO SERIES

SAW

TEMPERATURE

- 40°C



FREQUENCY

CSO SERIES

622.08

SAW

2488.32

For Additional Information,
Contact Synergy's Sales and Application Team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Website: www.synergymw.com



Visit us at the MTT-5 Show Booth #1022

RFMD Acquires Silicon Wave

RF MICRO DEVICES, INC. (RFMD), a provider of proprietary RF integrated circuits (RF ICs) for wireless-commu-

nications applications, announced that it has signed a definitive agreement to acquire Silicon Wave, Inc., a privately

held, San Diego-based company that is a supplier of ICs for wireless personal-area networks (WPANs).

Silicon Wave's Bluetooth® product portfolio includes highly integrated single-chip CMOS radio processors (including the radio modem and digital base-band functions), as well as stand-alone CMOS radio modem solutions. The CMOS Bluetooth radio processors have an architecture that does not require external flash memory nor external RF components, which represents a cost and size advantage compared to competitors' solutions. Silicon Wave's Bluetooth products are currently in production and in use supporting multiple applications, including cellular handsets, PC peripherals, and consumer electronics devices. Based on Bluetooth design activity, RFMD currently anticipates that quarterly Bluetooth revenue will increase sequentially throughout its current fiscal year ending March 31, 2005.

Stuart Carlaw, senior Bluetooth analyst for IMS Research, comments, "With the acquisition of Silicon Wave, RFMD puts itself in an extremely strong position to capture growth in the explosive Bluetooth market, which we anticipate will grow more than six-fold over the next three years. RFMD is a leader in the cellular PA market with a customer base that's ripe to leverage for Bluetooth sales. Silicon Wave is an emerging force in personal-area networks with highly integrated all-CMOS Bluetooth offerings that are gaining traction as stand-alone products."

In connection with the acquisition, RFMD will pay approximately \$10.8 million in cash in exchange for all outstanding shares of Silicon Wave capital stock not owned by RFMD. Additionally, if certain revenue performance goals for the years ending March 31, 2005 and 2006 are met, RFMD will pay additional amounts in cash to shareholders of Silicon Wave.

For more information about RFMD, visit their website at www.rfmd.com. **MRF**

Introducing a *miniature, super-fast, and extremely versatile* **Wide Band Frequency Synthesizer** for instantaneous 2.25-18GHz in 3 μ s steps



If it was any smaller – or any faster – it would fly off this page

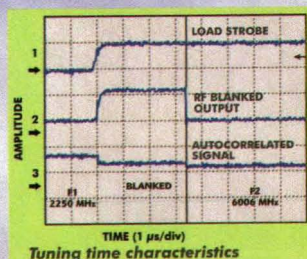
If this new synthesizer *could* fly, you wouldn't see its wings flapping. *That's really fast!* Imagine, switching speeds *one thousand times faster* than similar devices. With *seamless coverage* over an *extremely broad bandwidth range*, *low power draw* (just 22 watts), and *low phase noise* characteristics.

If you can catch it, here's how you can use it:

- Test equipment
- Simulator systems
- Local oscillators (LO) in fast tuning superheterodyne receiver systems
- Digitally tuned oscillators (DTO) in EW systems and simulators
- And many other applications

Tell us about your application...

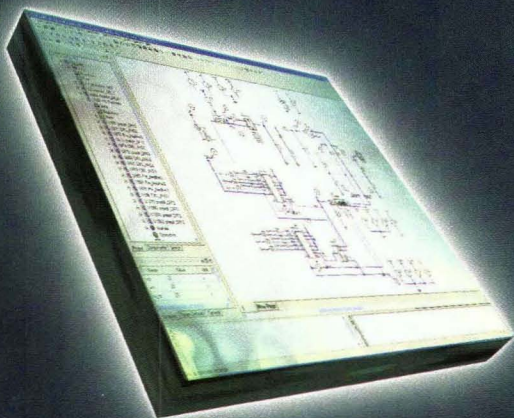
Chances are we have the right ultra-fast synthesizer for you, in configurations including standalone, 2U rack chassis, and replacement packages. **Request full technical details today.**



Wide Band Systems, Inc.

Wide Band Systems, Inc.
Receiver Systems Division
389 Franklin Avenue
Rockaway, NJ 07886
Phone: 973-586-6500 • Fax: 973-627-9190
E-mail: marketing@widebandsystems.com
web: www.widebandsystems.com

WHAT'S NEXXT?



NEXXIM™

THE NEXT STATE OF THE ART IN CIRCUIT SIMULATION

GO TO:

ANSOFT.COM/WHATSNEXXT



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1429

INITIATE: SOLVE SEQUENCE

Preparing system & AC full program loading
begin SOLVE sequence and enter project



HFSS™

3D full-wave electromagnetic-field solver for component design and optimization

ANSOFT DESIGNER™

All-inclusive system, circuit and planar EM design environment for high-speed and high-frequency systems

NEXXIM™

The next state-of-the-art circuit simulator for high-capacity, high-performance designs

Q3D EXTRACTOR™

3D quasi-static field solver for RLCG parasitics and SPICE model extraction



SOLVE

We've integrated our best-in-class products and, through our unique Solver on Demand™ technology, have made them Better Together.™ ...Better together in solving today's design challenges in RF/mixed-signal IC and high-performance Signal Integrity applications.

For the next generation of RF/analog/mixed-signal applications, including high-performance RFCMOS, GaAs/SiGe, RF ICs and gigabit computer and communication backplanes, HFSS, Ansoft Designer, Nexxim and Q3D Extractor seamlessly integrate to provide the most accurate, complete RF/AMS circuit design solution available.

Ansoft—Solve what no one else can.

Learn more: ansoft.com/solveit



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1429

CONTRACTS

Centro de Tecnología de las Comunicaciones, S.A. (CETECOM)—Has been recently chosen by The State Radio Monitoring Center (SRMC) to supply Bluetooth conformance test solutions, BITE, in Beijing, People's Republic of China. This will allow SRMC to offer Bluetooth Qualification testing services to Chinese manufacturers.

As part of the contract, CETECOM will be delivering BITE RF and Protocols conformance testers and providing full training and technical support to help SRMC become an officially recognized BQTF (Bluetooth Qualification Test Facility), the first in Mainland China.

Alvarion Ltd.—Announced that it has received an additional order valued at \$18 million for its advanced eMGW™ solutions from a Latin American telecom operator for further expansion of its 3.5-GHz wireless access network. The implementation of this phase of the expansion is expected in the second half of 2004 and the beginning of next year.

EMS Satellite Networks—Has received over \$8 million in orders for purchase of EMS SatNet DVB-RCS hubs and terminals from customers in North America, Europe, Asia, and India over the last three months. These orders include orders for over 1000 terminals, as well as upgrades to existing systems, development platforms for integrators, and three new systems for military, VoIP, and distance-education networks.

Raytheon Co.—Has been awarded an undefinitized contract action worth \$19.5 million by the US Air Force's Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Massachusetts.

Raytheon will design, assemble, integrate, configure, test, and deliver Global Broadcast Service (GBS) receive suites that consist of either Air Force or 88XR Type-1 and Type-2, Internet Protocol (IP) receive broadcast managers and next-generation receive broadcast managers will be built to conduct environment qualification tests, prepare integrated logistics support products, and perform in the GBS developmental testing/operational testing. The work will be conducted in Reston, VA.

Racal Instruments—Announced an agreement to provide the US Navy with an additional six Jet Engine Test Instrument (JETI) systems, bringing the total complement of JETI systems to 14 installations in four different test-cell configurations: T-36A, T-6B, T-10B, and T-1A. Additionally, there will be one software-development version. The contract was awarded in Lakehurst, NJ, with requirements for four carrier-based systems, including an installation on the US Navy's newest aircraft carrier, USS Ronald Reagan, as well as two land-based systems.

Lucent Technologies—Has been awarded two contracts valued at \$26 million by the US Department of Defense (DoD). One contract is worth \$13.4 million for the second phase of the Coherent Communications Imaging and Targeting (CCIT) program. The other contract is valued at \$12.5 million, and it is for the Integrated Router Interconnected

Spectrally (IRIS) program. The goal of the CCIT program is to demonstrate new technologies for doing high-speed and long-range laser communication, while IRIS will focus on the next-generation of super-fast, ultra-high-capacity optical communications.

FRESH STARTS

Hittite Microwave Corp.—Has opened a fifth international office, Hittite Microwave CO. Ltd., located in Beijing, People's Republic of China. This office will serve the expanding customer base in Northern China.

Mr. Caper Cao (Cao Li) is Hittite's district sales manager for Northern China, and is based in Beijing. He reports to Mr. Hualiang Xiong, China country manager, who is located in the Hittite Shanghai office. The new HMC Beijing office will support sales and application engineering inquiries both directly and through Hittite's China and Hong Kong representative WaiTat Electronics Ltd. Mr. Cao can be contacted at (+86-10)-8775 6717 by phone, (+86-10)-8775 6899 by fax, or by e-mail at china@hittite.com.

Computer Simulation Technology (CST)—Announced that PCB Graphtec will serve as CST's representative in Singapore.

TT electronics IRC—Has added Thom Luke Sales to its list of authorized representatives for the Arizona, Colorado, and Utah regions.

With sales offices in Scottsdale, AZ, Denver, CO, and Salt Lake City, UT, Thom Luke Sales will represent IRC's full line of products, including thin-film precision resistors and networks, thick film-on-steel, power wirewound resistors, surface-mount cylindrical resistors, and advanced resistor technologies.

Iridium Satellite LLC—Announced the launch of a satellite fax service that will permit subscribers to send and receive faxes from any location in the world directly to and from any standard fax machine, as well as connect WiFi networks to Iridium.

The Iridium fax service supports inbound and outbound faxes through the uniHub™ interface, which has been developed by On-Go, Inc. of Bethesda, MD. UniHub is a plug-and-play solution that extends the functionality of Iridium satellite phones, to include fax and other data services such as WiFi integration.

Molex, Inc.—Has become a member of the Unified 10-Gb/s Physical-layer initiative (UXPi). The goal of UXPi is to promote a common physical-layer standard for serial chip-to-chip and backplane data transmission at 10 Gb/s. Molex joined UXPi to help develop and promote the standard and to bring expertise in the area of backplane connectors.

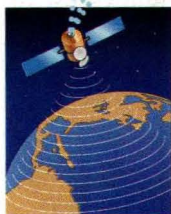
RF Micro Devices, Inc.—Announced that it has begun pre-production shipments of its POLARIS™ TOTAL RADIO™ transceiver solution. **MRF**



THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



10MHz to 7GHz AMPLIFIERS **\$99⁹⁵** from (1-9 qty.)



From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40dB** and IP3 up to +32dBm. But beyond the performance and reliability built into these miniature 12V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only \$99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Gain Midband (dB)	Flat (±dB)	Max. P _{out} 1 (dBm)	Dynamic Range (Typ @2GHz ²) NF(dB) IP3(dBm)	Price \$ea. (1-9)
ZJL-5G	20-5000	9.0	±0.55	15.0	8.5 32.0	80 129.95
ZJL-7G	20-7000	10.0	±1.0	8.0	5.0 24.0	50 99.95
ZJL-4G	20-4000	12.4	±0.25	13.5	5.5 30.5	75 129.95
ZJL-6G	20-6000	13.0	±1.6	9.0	4.5 24.0	50 114.95
ZJL-4HG	20-4000	17.0	±1.5	15.0	4.5 30.5	75 129.95
ZJL-3G	20-3000	19.0	±2.2	8.0	3.8 22.0	45 114.95
ZKL-2R7	10-2700	24.0	±0.7	13.0	5.0 30.0	120 149.95
ZKL-2R5	10-2500	30.0	±1.5	15.0	5.0 31.0	120 149.95
ZKL-2	10-2000	33.5	±1.0	15.0	4.0 31.0	120 149.95
ZKL-1R5	10-1500	40.0	±1.2	15.0	3.0 31.0	115 149.95

NOTES:

1. Typical at 1dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 232 Rev D

For Microwave Materials & RCS Reflector Technology

There Is No Substitute for Quality



- Free space absorbers for broadband radar signature reduction & improved antenna performance
- Cavity resonance absorbers for improved performance of military EW systems
- Anechoic materials for RCS and EMC test chambers
- ECCOLENS® for SatCom terminal antennas & passive reflectors



ECCOSORB®
ECCOLENS®

EMERSON & CUMING
MICROWAVE PRODUCTS
ISO 9001: 2000 REGISTERED

the recognized global leader in microwave absorbing materials

www.eccosorb.com

email: sales@eccosorb.com

Phone: (781) 961-9600

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #2219

people



COSTA

Centellax Appoints Tally Costa To Sales VP Position

Centellax, Inc. has named RF industry veteran TALLY COSTA to the position of vice president of sales and business development. Prior to her recent appointment, Costa served as director for sales and marketing at Sirenza Microdevices.

AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.—PAT PIPER to director of worldwide sales; formerly satellite product manager at Richardson Electronics.

EMS Technologies, Inc.—JAMES CHU to director of advanced technology; formerly senior director of the Advanced Technology Center at Rockwell Collins.

Applied Wave Research, Inc. (AWR)—NORIYUKI SASAKI to the Asia Pacific sales team; formerly worked in a variety of management positions in applications engineering, sales, and solution services at Innotech Corp.

Schneider Electric North American Operating Division—HOWARD E. JAPLON to senior vice president, general counsel, and secretary; formerly deputy general counsel.

Rogers Corp.—ROBERT D. WACHOB to president and CEO; formerly president and COO.

2Wire—JOHN CAULFIELD to vice president of sales for North America; formerly head of sales at Vertical Networks. Also, TED FAGENSON to vice president of sales for Latin America and Asia Pacific; formerly international sales director.

Raytheon JPS Communications—JEFFERY D. CRITSER to vice president and general manager; formerly CEO of Trinity Convergence, Inc.

Anritsu Corp.—FRANK TIERNAN to president of Anritsu Co., the American subsidiary of Anritsu Corp., and vice president of the parent company, Anritsu Corp.; formerly division general manager for Anritsu's Microwave Measurement Division.

Labtech—MARK GULLOTTI to national sales manager for North America; formerly employed in sales positions with

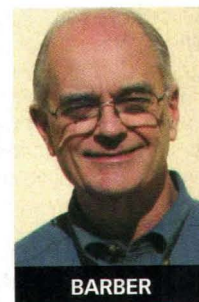
printed-circuit-board (PCB) and backplane manufacturers, assemblers, and value-added-system integrators.

Microfabrica, Inc.—DR. DAVID LAM to chairman of the board; continues as chairman of the David Lam Group and venture partner of Torrance, CA-based DynaFund Ventures.

Endicott Interconnect Technologies (EI)—JAY DESAI to vice president of sales; formerly vice president of sales and marketing for ISU Pentasys. Also, MICHAEL ARP to vice president and CFO; formerly vice president of finance for NFI Interactive.

Wireless Valley Communications, Inc.—JOHN JACOBS to director of product marketing; formerly vice president of business development at Accton Technology Corp. Also, DR. VEERA ANANTHA to director of engineering; formerly lead architect and project manager of wireless solutions at Intrinsity, Inc.

Trompeter Electronics—TOM BARBER to director of sales for the Semflex/Trompeter business group of STRATOS International; formerly director of operations.

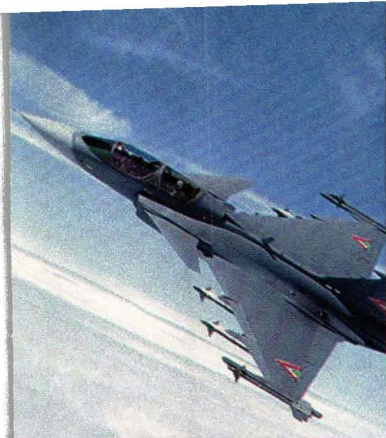


BARBER



SINGMIN

SiGe Semiconductor, Inc.—ANDREW SINGMIN to quality manager; formerly an independent consultant for several different firms, including Seaway Networks, Potentia, and Quake. **MRF**



The perfect synthesis of low noise, speed, and wide bandwidth

Wide Bandwidth:
10 MHz to 20.48 GHz

Step Sizes: down to 1 Hz

Low Phase Noise:
-120 dBc/Hz, typ at
10 kHz offset at 10 GHz

Harmonic filters

**Industry-standard BCD
programming**

**Locks to an external
or internal reference**

Modulation options:
FM, Pulse, I&Q

Digital frequency sweep

Digital attenuator option

**Touch screen
front-panel display**

**Low-profile chassis
or compact modular
package configurations**



Series DS Direct Synthesizer

With ultra-low phase noise that rivals premium fixed-frequency sources, the DS Series offers very fast switching, extremely broad bandwidth in a single unit, and step sizes down to 1 Hz. Get the performance, speed, and flexibility you need for radar, RCS, EW, simulators, automatic test equipment, and frequency-agile equipment.

Communication Techniques is now Herley-CTI.

The leading-edge products of CTI with the complementary microwave expertise of Herley ensure proven microwave performance now... and tomorrow.

For more information or to speak to a marketing representative, call **973-884-2580**. Or e-mail us at **sales@herley-cti.com**.

Frequency Range (MHz)	Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)				
	100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz	1 MHz
10 GHz	-92	-109	-120	-120	-128
1 GHz	-111	-127	-137	-139	-147
100 MHz	-125	-135	-145	-150	-153

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1919



HERLEY
Industries, Inc.

**Proven Microwave
Performance**

www.herley.com

Herley-CTI, 9 Whippany Rd, Whippany, NJ 07981 • Telephone: 973-884-2580
FAX: 973-887-6245 • www.cti-inc.com • sales@herley-cti.com

MID-ATLANTIC RF SYSTEMS... SPECIALIZES IN SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS.

DESIGN &
MANUFACTURING

CUSTOM &
STANDARD
APPLICATIONS

QUALITY
SERVICE



Mid-Atlantic RF Systems offers creative solutions for your most demanding requirements for RF microwave components and systems.

Mid-Atlantic Products

Amplifiers
Switches
Power Dividers
Hybrid Couplers
Directional Couplers



**MID-ATLANTIC
RF SYSTEMS, INC.**

PO Box 745,
Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel.: 410/893-2430
Fax: 410/638-5193
email: info@midatlanticrf.com
www.midatlanticrf.com

education

► SHORT COURSES

Microwave Antenna Measurements Short Course: Far-Field, Near-Field, Compact Ranges, and Anechoic Chambers

June 15-18 (Northridge, CA)
College of Engineering and Computer Science,
California State University, Northridge
For further information, contact:
Michelle Manchester or Debby Schneider
(818) 677-2146, FAX: (818) 677-5982
e-mail: michelle.manchester@csun.edu or
debby@csun.edu

Internet: www.ecs.csun.edu/~crs/mam/

R.A. Wood Short Courses

*RF Power Amplifiers, Classes A-S: How the
Circuits Operate, How To Design Them, &
When To Use Each*

June 21-22 (Cleveland, OH)

September 20-21 (Syracuse, NY)

November 8-9 (Philadelphia, PA)

Wireless Engineering—For Designers

June 14-18 (Cleveland, OH)

September 13-17 (Syracuse, NY)

November 15-19 (Philadelphia, PA)

Introductory RF and Microwaves

June 21-22 (Cleveland, OH)

September 20-21 (Syracuse, NY)

November 8-9 (Philadelphia, PA)

RF and Microwave Receiver Design

June 23-25 (Cleveland, OH)

September 22-24 (Syracuse, NY)

November 10-12 (Philadelphia, PA)

For further information, see:

www.rawood.com/seminars

For a PDF course brochure, see:

[www.rawood.com/ftp_files/](http://www.rawood.com/ftp_files/course_brochure_2003-3.pdf)

[course_brochure_2003-3.pdf](#)

CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits

August 2-6 (Atlanta, GA)

For further information, contact:

Georgia Institute of Technology

Professional Education—R

P.O. Box 93686

Atlanta, GA 30377-0686

(404) 385-3500, FAX: (404) 894-8925

Internet: www.pe.gatech.edu — KEYWORD:

CMOS

► MEETINGS

Precision Micro Machining Technology and Applications

May 26-27 (Springfield, MA)

Marriot Springfield

For further information, contact:

SME

P.O. Box 6028

Dearborn, MI 48121

(800) 733-4763

Internet: www.sme.org/micro

41st Design Automation Conference

June 7-11 (San Diego, CA)

San Diego Convention Center

(800) 321-4573

Internet: www.dac.com

Wi-Fi Planet Conference & Expo

June 8-10 (Baltimore, MD)

Baltimore Convention Center

For details on exhibiting or for sponsorship

opportunities, e-mail [wifiplanet@](mailto:wifiplanet@jupitermedia.com)

jupitermedia.com or call (203) 662-2822

For registration questions, contact

registration@jupitermedia.com or call (203)

662-2857

Internet: www.jupiterevents.com

63rd ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference: On-Wafer Characterization

June 11 (Fort Worth, TX)

Fort Worth Convention Center

Internet: www.arftg.org

ASTM 14th International Symposium on Zirconium

June 13-17 (Stockholm, Sweden)

City Conference Centre, Norra Latin

Sponsored by the ASTM Committee B10 on

Reactive and Refractive Metals and Alloys

Internet:

www.astm.org/SYMPOSIA/B10_Symp.htm

2004 Symposium on VLSI Technology

June 15-17 (Honolulu, HI)

Hilton Hawaiian Village

e-mail: vlsi@vlsisymposium.org

Internet: www.vlsisymposium.org

37th Annual IICIT Connector & Interconnection Technology Symposium & Trade Show

September 13-15 (Dearborn, MI)

Hyatt Regency Dearborn

Internet: www.iicit.org

ASTM Committee B02 on Nonferrous Metals and Alloys

November 8-10 (Washington, DC)

For further information, contact Jeffrey

Adkins, ASTM — (610) 832-9738

e-mail: jadkins@astm.org

Internet: www.astm.org/COMMIT/B02.htm

electronica 2004

November 9-12 (Munich, Germany)

New Munich Trade Fair Centre

Randi M. West, (312) 377-2650

Internet: www.munichtradefairs.com

ASTM Committee B10 on Reactive and Refractory Metals and Alloys

November 10-11 (Washington, DC)

For further information, contact Jeffrey

Adkins, ASTM — (610) 832-9738

e-mail: jadkins@astm.org

Internet: www.astm.org/COMMIT/B10.htm

► CALL FOR PAPERS

WNCG Wireless Networking Symposium 2004

October 20-22 (Austin, TX)

Omni Austin Hotel Downtown

Original abstracts will be accepted for con-

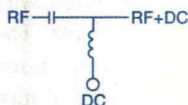
sideration until July 15.

For sponsorship or speaking opportunities,

contact Katherine White — (512) 471-2602

e-mail: kmwhite@mail.utexas.edu

Internet: www.wncg.org



BIAS-TEES

Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees are made to fit your needs, covering from 100kHz to 6GHz and handling up to 500mA DC in connectorized, plug-in, and surface mount packages. All of our Bias-Tees boast low insertion loss and VSWR, and our new Blue Cell™ LTCC designs are ready for your designs where price, space limitation and temperature stability are a must. For all your biasing needs, let Mini-Circuits provide a low cost, high reliable design solution for you. All models are in stock and off-the-shelf. If you don't see what you need, call Mini-Circuits and let us design a Bias-Tee for your specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



\$895 IN STOCK
from **8** ea. Qty.10

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR	Price \$ea. Qty.10
•TCBT-2R5G	20-2500	0.35	44	1.1	8.95
•TCBT-6G	50-6000	0.7	28	1.2	11.95

TCBT Actual Size .15" x .15" LTCC
•Patent Pending

					Qty.1-9
JEBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.1	39.95
JEBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.1	59.95
PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.3	33	1.10	25.95
PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.3	30	1.13	35.95
PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.3	33	1.10	35.95
PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.3	30	1.13	46.95
ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.6	40	1.13	89.95
ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	89.95
ZNBT-60-1W	2.5-6000	0.6	45	1.10	82.95

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports

For DC current ratings and performance data, see data sheets online at: www.minicircuits.com/bias.html

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

395 Rev Org

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

Stacked Square MSAs Serve VICS

COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN VEHICLES and roadside beacons can enhance traffic safety and improve the flow of traffic. For this application, Takafumi Fujimoto and associates from the Department of Electrical Engineering of Nagasaki University (Nagasaki, Japan) have developed a new approach to the rectangular microstrip antenna (MSA) traditionally used for this purpose. Their stacked square MSA with a shorting post is designed for the vehicle information and communication system (VICS), in which the car-mounted antenna receives information from a beacon antenna mounted along the shoulder of the road.

The researchers used version 9.0 of the IE3D electromagnetic (EM) simulation software from Zeland Software (Fremont, CA). The software, which is based on the use of the method of moments (MoM) in the spectral domain, was used for analyzing the performance of stacked MSAs.

The stacked MSA was designed for the VICS center frequency of 2.49997 GHz and bandwidth of 85 kHz. The antenna was modeled for and fabricated on a substrate material with dielectric constant of 2.6 and thickness of 2.4 mm. To evaluate the vehicular antenna, an array antenna of two circular MSAs was used as the beacon antenna and the effective directivity of the vehicular antenna was evaluated. Although the return-loss performance of the stacked MSA was comparable to conventional rectangular MSAs used for this purpose, it is a fraction of the size of a conventional microstrip vehicular antenna at that frequency (2.5 GHz), with consistent radiation patterns within the communications area modeled for the VICS. See "Stacked Square Microstrip Antenna With a Shorting Post for Road-Vehicle Communication," *RF and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering*, Vol. 14, No. 3, May 2004, pp. 244-252.

Evaluating 20-GHz Rainfall Attenuation

RELIABLE COMMUNICATIONS in tropical regions requires knowledge of rain-induced attenuation. Established models of rain-induced attenuation, such as the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) models, are typically used in temperate climates with fairly good accuracy. But when these same models are applied to regions with heavy rainfall, they provide unsatisfactory results. Because of this, Ashok Kumar and fellow researchers with the Department of Electronics Technology at Guru Nanak Dev University (Amritsar, India) set out to gather as much information as they could from a 19.9-GHz Dicke-switched superheterodyne radiometer with 24-in. vertically polarized front-fed parabolic antenna. The radiometer, which measures the sky temperature across an RF bandwidth of 2 GHz, works with a hot reference source

at 373 K and a cold reference source at 77.4 K; the radiometer's Dicke switch was continuously switched at a rate of 1 kHz. The radiometer and antenna assembly were mounted on an azimuth and elevation steerable stand to align them at zenith, and housed in an air-conditioned hut. Layers of acrylic sheets were placed in front of the antenna to minimize changes in the effective system noise temperature. The radiometer, which is located in a rain climate, was used to measure attenuation during the months of July and August, in which total rain accumulation was 411 mm. See "Measurement of Rain-Induced Zenith-Path Attenuation Using 19.9 GHz Radiometer at Amritsar (India)," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Journal of EMC*, 1999 edition, Vol. 52, No. 3, March 2004, pp. 702-708.

Generating Signals For Radio-Over-Fiber Systems

RADIO-OVER-FIBER technology using single-mode optical fibers has been proposed as a means of transferring wideband RF signals between remote access units (RAUs). But the cost of generating the high carrier signals needed for these networks (include 60 GHz) can be prohibitive, leading Anthony Ng'omo and associates from the COBRA Institute of the Eindhoven University of Technology (Eindhoven, The Netherlands) to explore a novel method of optical frequency multiplication that can be used to deliver high-frequency modulated

carriers to RAUs. The system downlink involves the preprocessing of optical signals at a centralized headend by sweeping the optical frequency with a tunable or frequency-modulated laser source. The system was used to generate modulation bandwidths from 20 to 60 MHz, but offered the capability of bandwidths to 100 MHz. See "Frequency Up-Conversion in Multimode Fiber-Fed Broadband Wireless Networks by Using Agile Tunable Laser Source," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 41, No. 1, April 5, 2004, pp. 28-30.



IN STOCK

INNOVATIVE MIXERS

WOW!

\$1.99

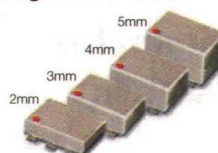
from (ea. Qty. 100)

.smaller size .better performance .lower cost

50kHz to 4200MHz



Searching high and low for a better frequency mixer? Then take a closer look at the Innovative Technology built into Mini-Circuits ADE mixers. **Smaller size** is achieved using an ultra-slim, patented package with a profile as low as 0.082 inches (2mm) in height. Electrically, ADE mixers deliver **better performance** than previous generation mixers through all welded connections with unique assembly construction which reduces parasitic inductance. The result is dramatically improved high frequency and IP2-IP3 performance. Plus, ADE's innovative package design allows water wash to drain and eliminates the possibility of residue entrapment. Another ADE high point is the **lower cost**...priced from only \$1.99 each. So, if you've been searching high and low for a mixer to exceed expectations...ADE is **it**™



ACTUAL SIZE

ADE Mixers...Innovations Without Traditional Limitations!

ADE* TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. Loss Midband (dB)	L-R Isol. Midband (dB)	IP3 @Midband (dBm)	Height (mm)	Price (\$ea. Qty. 10-49)
ADE-1L	+3	2-500	5.2	55	16	3	3.95
ADE-3L	+3	0.2-400	5.3	47	10	4	4.25
ADEX-10L	+4	10-1000	7.2	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-1	+7	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	1.99*
ADE-1ASK	+7	2-600	5.3	50	16	3	3.95
ADE-2	+7	5-1000	6.67	47	20	3	1.99*
ADE-2ASK	+7	1-1000	5.4	45	12	3	4.25
ADE-6	+7	0.05-250	4.6	40	10	5	4.95
ADEX-10	+7	10-1000	6.8	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-12	+7	50-1000	7.0	35	17	2	2.95
ADE-4	+7	2500-10000	6.8	53	15	3	4.25
ADE-14	+7	800-10000	7.4	32	17	2	3.25
ADE-901	+7	800-1000	5.9	32	13	3	2.95
ADE-5	+7	5-1500	6.6	40	15	3	3.45
ADE-5X	+7	5-1500	6.2	33	8	3	2.95
ADE-13	+7	50-1600	8.1	40	11	2	3.10
ADE-11X	+7	10-2000	7.1	36	9	3	1.99*
ADE-20	+7	1500-2000	5.4	31	14	3	4.95
ADE-18	+7	1700-2500	4.9	27	10	3	3.45
ADE-3GL	+7	2100-2600	6.0	34	17	2	4.95
ADE-3G	+7	2300-2700	5.6	36	13	3	3.45
ADE-28	+7	1500-2800	5.1	30	8	3	5.95
ADE-30	+7	200-3000	4.5	35	14	3	6.95
ADE-32	+7	2500-3200	5.4	29	15	3	6.95
ADE-35	+7	1800-3500	6.3	25	11	3	4.95
ADE-18W	+7	1750-3500	5.4	33	11	3	3.95
ADE-30W	+7	300-4000	6.8	35	12	3	6.95
ADE-1LH	+10	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	2.99
ADE-1LHW	+10	2-750	5.3	52	15	3	4.95
ADE-1MH	+13	2-500	5.2	50	17	3	5.95
ADE-1MHW	+13	0.5-600	5.2	53	17	4	6.45
ADE-10MH	+13	800-1000	7.0	34	26	4	6.95
ADE-12MH	+13	10-1200	6.3	45	22	3	6.45
ADE-25MH	+13	5-2500	6.9	34	18	3	6.95
ADE-35MH	+13	5-3500	6.9	33	18	3	9.95
ADE-42MH	+13	5-4200	7.5	29	17	3	14.95
ADE-1H	+17	0.5-500	5.3	52	23	4	4.95
ADE-1HW	+17	5-750	6.0	48	26	3	6.45
ADEX-10H	+17	10-1000	7.0	55	22	3	3.45
ADE-10H	+17	400-1000	7.0	39	30	3	7.95
ADE-12H	+17	500-1200	6.7	34	28	3	8.95
ADE-17H	+17	100-1700	7.2	36	25	3	8.95
ADE-20H	+17	1500-2000	5.2	29	24	3	8.95

Component mounting area on customer PC board is 0.320"x 0.290".
*Protected by U.S. patent 6133525. ▲100 piece price.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

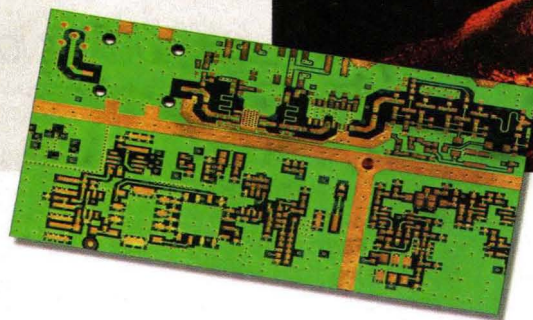
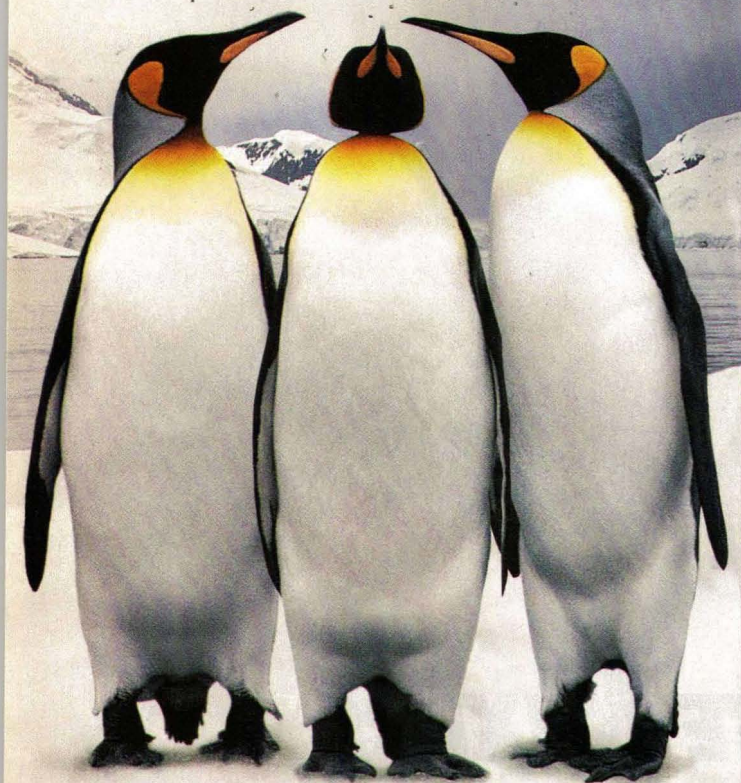


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

267 Rev O

From one extreme to another.



**Taconic high-performance laminates
deliver exceptional thermal stability.**

RF designers depend on Taconic for high-performance laminates with superior electrical properties and outstanding peel strength. Now designers can count on Taconic for Thermally Stable Materials. From our multilayer substrates to the RF line of low-cost, high-value laminates, Taconic has a solution to meet your changing needs. Contact us today and find a better way.

**Exacting Tolerances
Superior Peel Strength
Low-loss Performance
Worldwide Manufacturing**

TACONIC

Finding a better way...

Petersburgh, NY: 800-833-1805

Europe: +353-44-38300

Asia: +82-31-704-1858

www.taconic-add.com



Please visit us at MTT-S, Booth #1045

Characterizing Reed Relays Past 7 GHz

Surface-mount reed relays offer distortion-free performance in high-frequency circuits past 7 GHz, with characteristics well suited to both analog and digital signal processing.

applications for RF components continue to grow, not only in traditional military markets, but in commercial, industrial, medical, and automotive applications. With the rising frequencies of analog signals and increasing speeds of digital signals comes the need to switch these signals along different transmission paths. While GaAs-based switches have handled high-speed signals for many years, there is

now another component option for switching fast signals through 10 GHz: the reed relay.

In its geometry, a reed relay resembles a coaxial cable (Fig. 1). The magnetic reeds make up the center conductor with a glass envelope setting the spacing from the center conductor to the coaxial shield, and establishing the characteristic impedance (typically 50 Ω). Early reed relays were large and not considered for RF applications. But as designs began to shrink in the 1980s, their signal paths decreased to dimensions that were more practical for the short wave-

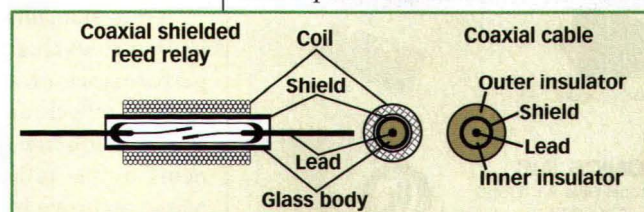
lengths of RF signals. During this period, the all-important signal-to-shield capacitance began to drop below

1.0 pF and the RF performance improved. In modern reed relays with reed switch lengths of 5 mm or less, the signal-to-shield capacitance has dropped to 0.5 pF when the reed is in the open state (Fig. 2).

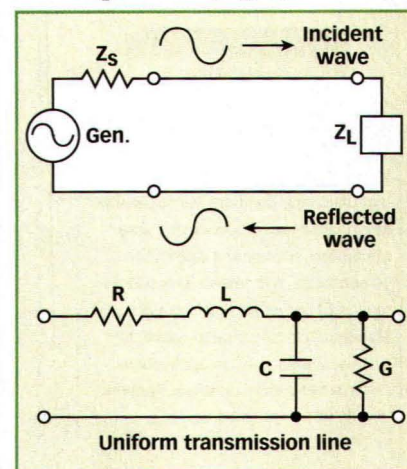
JOHN BEIGEL

Chief Executive Officer

MEDER Electronic US, P.O. Box 2207,
Mashpee, MA 02649; (800) 870-5385,
(508) 539-0002, FAX: (508) 539-4088,
Internet: www.meder.com.

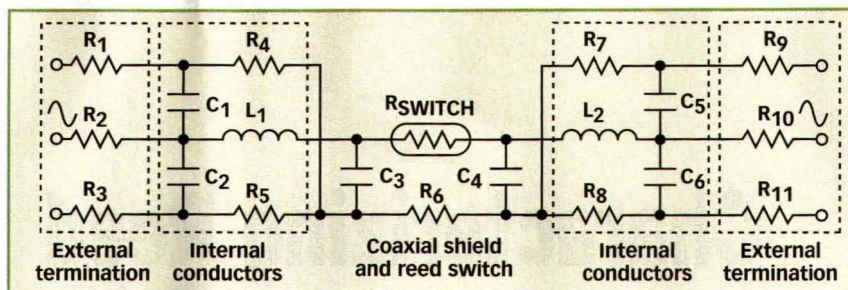


1. A reed relay with a coaxial shield is similar to an RF transmission line. Since the coil is effectively screened by the coaxial shield, it has no effect on the transmission of RF signals along the center lead conductor.



2. A transmission line can be modeled as a series impedance, which causes reflections from incident, waves (top). At any point in a transmission line, an incident signal sees a combination of effective circuit elements (bottom).

By their nature, reed relays do not suffer the intermodulation distortion (IMD) common to high-frequency electronic switches. The 3-dB bandwidth of reed relays in the CRF series from MEDER Electronic (Mashpee, MA) is currently DC to 7 GHz and rising. Form



3. This equivalent circuit represents the closed contacts of a coaxial shielded reed relay with two ground terminals on both the input and output of the relay.

C (single-pole, double-throw) reed relays require no external power in their normally closed state, making them well suited for critical low-power applications.

In test and measurement, particularly integrated-circuit (IC) testers and wafer testers, with parallel high switch point counts, leakage current becomes a real problem. Reed relays designed to handle fast digital pulses will exhibit extremely low leakage currents on the order of 0.1 pA or less. No other technology currently offers anything close to this combination.

S-parameters, which represent the magnitude and phase of incident and reflected signals through a component, provide a suitable means of measuring and modeling reed relays. Using a vector network analyzer (VNA), it is possible to characterize the frequency-domain performance of a reed relay at microwave frequencies, and then develop equivalent-circuit models such as those shown in Figs. 3 and 4. By using the S-parameter representations of a reed relay in a computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software program, an engineer can study how the reed relay will interact with other components in a high-frequency circuit.

A time-domain reflectometer (TDR) is used to evaluate the time-domain performance of a reed relay. Time-domain reflectometry characterizes a transmission line or series of components by the reflections or discontinuities occurring from a pulse of known amplitude and rise time traveling through the line or components. A transmission line terminated in its characteristic impedance appears as

FROM THE BASIC QUARTZ CRYSTAL, TO COMPLETE TIME AND FREQUENCY SYSTEMS.

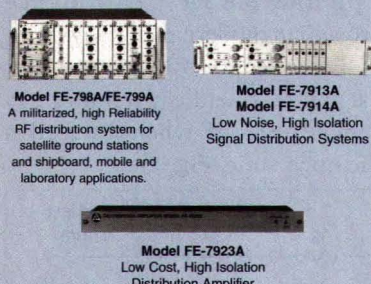
CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS



RUBIDIUM STANDARDS



FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



Frequency Electronics, Inc. is a high technology research, engineering and manufacturing company. Its capabilities are in precision frequency and time generation, control and distribution components, instruments and subsystems. FEI manufactures frequency standards utilizing quartz, rubidium, and cesium for satellite applications, commercial communications systems and defense applications.

SATELLITE PRODUCTS



FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel Field, NY 11553
TEL: 516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340
E-MAIL: sales@freqelec.com • www.freqelec.com



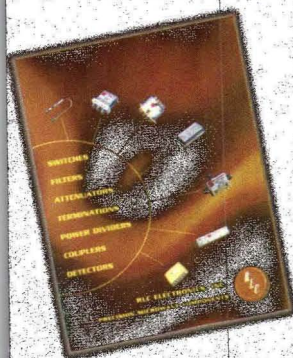
Stop reinventing the wheel...

We may already have your **FILTER** design solution in our extensive design files.

Typical Filter Specifications:

- Band Pass • Low Pass • High Pass
Band Reject & Duplexers
- Chebychev, Bessel, Gaussian or Elliptic
- Miniature, Cavity, Comb, Interdigital,
Tubular & Waveguide
- Connectorized, Surface Mount,
PCB Mount
- Spurious Free • DC-40 GHz
- Low Insertion Loss • Low VSWR
- High Rejection
- Milliwatts to Kilowatts
- 50 and 75 Ohms

Standard or
Custom Designs
ISO9002 Certified

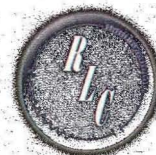


RLC is your complete Microwave
Component source . . .
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers,
Couplers, Terminations, Attenuators,
DC Blocks, Bias Tees and Detectors

Contact our Technical Service Department
for more information where you will find
a knowledgeable engineering staff, quick
responses, short lead times and competitively
priced quality products. Request RLC's new catalog!

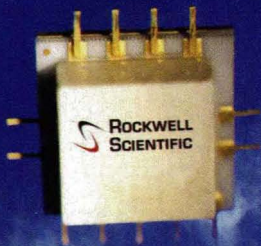
Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1610

**RLC's high volume
production capabilities keeps
your project cost-effective
and on schedule**



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753
e-mail: sales@ricelectronics.com • www.ricelectronics.com



Go Digital with Your RF Applications

Using Rockwell Scientific's High Speed Mixed Signal Products

Current Offerings

Track and Holds

RTH010: 9 GHz Bandwidth Down-Sampling T/H

RTH020: 10 GHz Bandwidth Down-Sampling T/H

Digital-to-Analog Converters

RDA012: 12Bit 1GS/s DAC (SFDR > 65dB @ 1/3 Fclk)

RDA012M4: 12Bit 1.3GS/s MUXDAC (SFDR > 60dB @ 1/3 Fclk)

RDA012RZ: 12Bit 1.3GS/s IFDAC (SFDR > 60dB @ 1/3 Fclk)

Future Offerings

Analog-to-Digital Converters

RAD006: 6Bit 6GHz ADC (ENOB > 5)

RAD008: 8Bit 6GHz ADC (ENOB > 7)

RAD010: 10Bit 1GHz ADC (ENOB > 8.5)

For additional information contact

Ron Latreille at (805) 373-4686 or rlatreille@rwsco.com



Delivering the Winning Technical Edge
www.rockwellscientific.com

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #2309

Tin Whiskers?



Not with SSI Stainless Steel
Solid PTFE or Medium Loss Dielectric

Quality • Delivery • Value • Innovation

820 E. Hiawatha Blvd • Shelton, WA 98584 • tel: 360.426.5719 • www.ssicable.com

Coaxial Cable Assemblies

Semirigid
Copper
Aluminum
Stainless Steel
Flexible
Conformable
Phase Matched
Delay Lines
Low Loss
Wireless Preps
Wire Harness



Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #1645

DESIGN

an infinitely long line (with no reflections). A transmission line with no termination (an open circuit) causes reflections due to impedance mismatches. Detection of relative position of discontinuities, whether inductive or capacitive, depends upon the polarity of the reflected signal. However, by knowing the polarity of the reflection, it is possible to redesign a component to eliminate that capacitive or inductive point and yield smoother signal-transmission characteristics.

In time-domain characterization, rise time is a key parameter for determining a component's effects on signal fidelity. Rise time is usually defined as the time between 10 and 90 percent of the full amplitude of the leading edge of a pulse (although values of 20 and 80 percent are also used). A pulse incident upon a relay with a perfect rise time (0 ps) will be altered once it exits the relay with a rise time stated as the relay rise time. Any system dealing with fast digital pulses must consider the rise time through the components where rounding off and/or distortion of the square wave can occur.

The characteristic impedance represents the distributed impedance at any instantaneous point at the entry, through and exiting the relay. A pulse or signal traveling through the path of the relay seeing any impedance changes will reflect some of its signal strength. Standing waves can occur at these reflection points.

The mechanical features that make reed relays attractive for many designs include the following:

1. Small size.
2. Minimum path length improving the RF and fast digital pulse characteristics.
3. Gold-plated signal path for high conductivity and minimizing any RF loss.
4. No lead frame design eliminating any skewing of leads and coplanarity issues.
5. No internal solder connections eliminating potential internal solder reflow during the solder process, with the capability of withstanding immersion in 260°C during solder reflow process.
6. Internal magnetic shield, eliminating



300MHz-12GHz LTCC MIXERS

from **\$3⁹⁵** **IN STOCK** ea. (Qty. 1000)

For Commercial, Military, and Industrial Use, Mini-Circuits proudly introduces the MCA1 series of Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) frequency mixers. Highly reliable, only 0.080" in height, and tough as nails, these patent pending mixers have all circuitry hermetically imbedded inside the ceramic making them temperature stable and impervious to most environmental conditions. The process also gives you high performance repeatability and very low cost. There's a variety of broadband models and LO power levels to choose from, so you can use these mixers in a multitude of designs and applications. And MCA1 mixers are ideal for the COTS program! Just check all the specs on our web site. Then, choose the model that best fits your needs. Our team is ready to handle your requirements with quick off-the-shelf shipments, custom designs, and fast turn-around/high volume production.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!



Model	LO Level (dBm)	Freq. Range (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	LO-RF Isol. (dB)	Price \$ ea. (Qty. 10)
MCA1-85L	4	2800-8500	6.0	35	9.45
MCA1-12GL	4	38800-12000	6.5	38	11.95
MCA1-24	7	300-2400	6.1	40	5.95
MCA1-42	7	1000-4200	6.1	35	6.95
MCA1-60	7	1600-6000	6.2	30	7.95
MCA1-85	7	2800-8500	5.6	38	8.95
MCA1-12G	7	3800-12000	6.2	38	10.95
MCA1-24LH	10	300-2400	6.5	40	6.45
MCA1-42LH	10	1000-4200	6.0	38	7.45
MCA1-60LH	10	1700-6000	6.3	30	8.45
MCA1-80LH	10	2800-8000	5.9	35	9.95
MCA1-24MH	13	300-2400	6.1	40	6.95
MCA1-42MH	13	1000-4200	6.2	35	7.95
MCA1-60MH	13	1600-6000	6.4	27	8.95
MCA1-80MH	13	2800-8000	5.7	27	10.95
MCA1-80H	17	2800-8000	6.3	34	11.95

Dimensions: (L) 0.30" x (W) 0.250" x (H) 0.080"

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/mixer2.html

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

385 Rev E

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

minibend®

FLEXIBLE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES

SMA Plug



PATENTED TO HANDLE THE SHARPEST TURNS.

Extraordinary flexibility and superior trouble-free performance make minibend® from Astrolab the most advanced flexible coaxial cable assemblies in the world. They're unique. They're patented. The perfect low profile design solution for making point-to-point interconnections between RF modules. minibend® with SMA, SMP, SSMA, BMA, 2.9mm and 1.85mm interfaces are available in low loss and ruggedized versions that operate up to 62 GHz. Together we offer more than 100 products that can be readily integrated into virtually any commercial, military, or space application.

minibend® cable assemblies are engineered to meet or exceed applicable industry and military standards. They're triple shielded, bend-

to-the-end, and easily outperform competitive semi-rigid or semi-flex cable. All minibend® assemblies are 100% tested, available in off-the-shelf stock lengths from 3" to 16", and are superior replacements for custom pre-formed semi-rigid cables.

Patented design, superior technical support, and unmatched customer service, all at competitive pricing. That's minibend®, only from Astrolab.

If your company uses RF cables, you need to talk to us. We'll work with you to supply a minibend® solution that will deliver proven superior performance.

Flexible... Effective... Revolutionary.

Call or visit our website to experience the minibend® difference.



ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

minibend®

ASTROLAB® INC.

Tel: 732.560.3800

Email: sales@astrolab.com

www.astrolab.com

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1700

© 2001 Astrolab, Inc. Patented - US Patent Office. Astrolab and minibend are registered trademarks of Astrolab, Inc. All rights reserved.

magnetic coupling in tight two and three axes matrices.

7. Rugged ceramic/thermoset molded package, eliminating susceptibility to changing environmental conditions.

8. Matched thermal coefficient of expansion (TCE) in packaging reed switches, eliminating potential stress with temperature variations.

9. Available in ball-grid-array (BGA) packaging.

A reed relay's electrical features include:

1. Capability of switching and passing 7 GHz and higher frequencies.

2. Capability of passing digital pulses in the order of 40 ps without degradation of leading and trailing edges.

3. Characteristic impedance of 50 Ω .

4. Low switch-to-shield capacitance (0.7 pF).

5. High insulation resistance between all points typically greater than 10^{14} Ω .

6. Thermal offset voltages of typically less than 1 μ V.

7. Input (coil and shield) to output (switch) dielectric strength of 1500 VDC minimum.

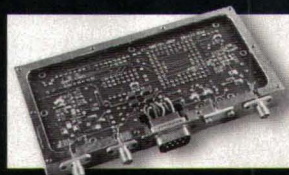
Miniature reed relays are well suited for a variety of applications, including in integrated circuit testers, wafer testers, functional PCB testers, the front ends of multimeters where low voltage offsets of less than 1 μ V and leakage current of less than 1 pA are required, in feedback loops where high-frequency, low leakage, and high voltage isolation are a requirement, for high-speed switching in oscilloscopes, for high-frequency attenuators, in portable devices such as cellular telephones, pagers, and PDAs, and for transmitter/receiver switching.

Most important in the testing of any component for frequency response over 100 MHz is a good vector network analyzer (VNA) and carefully designed test fixtures for calibration as well as for the actual testing. The same is true when testing in the time domain. In the time domain, when measuring rise-time characteristics, one must be aware of overshoot and undershoot of the rise time pulse that may compromise measure-

SAW FOR DEFENSE AND SPACE

SAW components and subsystems for IF signal processing in military and professional OEM equipment.

Engineering support and unique design capabilities enable prototype development allowing more competitive NRE pricing and quick delivery.



PHONON
CORPORATION

COMMUNICATIONS: IF bandpass filtering for: cellular base stations, microwave links, mobile digital radio, MSK matched filters.

RADAR: Wide band matched filters, pulse compression using bi-phase, linear and non-linear frequency modulations.

ELECTRONIC WARFARE: Real time spectrum analysis, channelized filter banks, delay lines.

SPACE: High reliability SAW components for satellite use.

PHONON CORPORATION

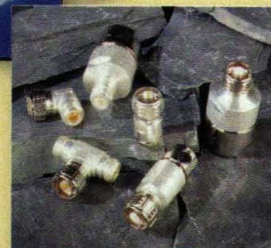
P.O. Box 549
90 Wolcott Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070
Tel: (860) 651-0211 • Fax: (860) 651-8618
www.phonon.com • saw@phonon.com

VISIT OUR NEW WEB SITE!

Superior Technology Coaxial Connectors



- Intermod Performance to -165dBc
- Easy, Field or Bench Installation
- Panel Mount and Cable Connectors
- Rugged Test Adapters; Intra-Series; and Between Series
- For Flexible and Semi-Rigid Cables
- Unmatched Quality and Cost-Efficient

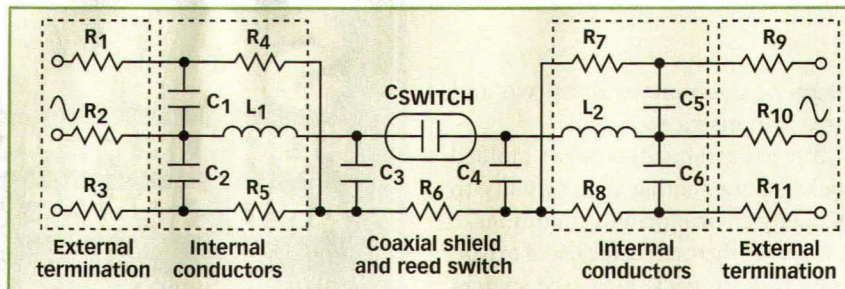


www.spinnerna.com

NORTH AMERICA

6350 Regency Pkwy, Suite 500, Norcross, GA 30071 • Tel: 770-263-6326 • Fax: 770-263-6329
www.spinnerna.com • e-mail: sales@spinnerna.com

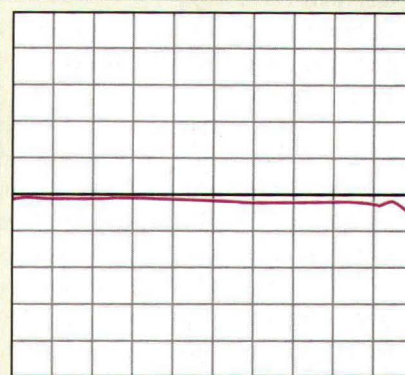
ments. These overshoots or undershoots if real, may compromise the components function in actual test systems. Care must be taken to determine whether this phenomena is real or related to the fixture. Fixture design starts with suitable SMA connectors on high-frequency



4. This equivalent circuit represents the open contacts of a coaxial shielded reed relay with two ground terminals on both the input and output of the relay.

printed-circuit-board (PCB) material. Several PCB materials are suitable for this application, including FR-4, G-10, and several material products from Rogers Corp. (Rogers, CT).

Many engineers feel that FR-4 material is suitable for such testing since the fixture zeroing process will eliminate its high-frequency loss characteristics. As a general rule, the use of FR-4 below 6 GHz is fine, but above 6 GHz the use of high-frequency circuit materials such as RO3203 or RO4350 from Rogers



5. Insertion loss was tested for the standard reed relay (top) and then for a modified version in which the internal reed switch was replaced with a bare copper wire (bottom).

Mini-Systems Precision Components & Services.

Sunbelt Microelectronics

- Custom Hybrid Circuits, Resistor Arrays
 - Custom Hermetic, DIL & SIL Packaged Assemblies
- 237 Enterprise Road, Deltona, FL 32725-8001
386-574-0208 Fax: 386-574-8262
E-mail: sbmicro@cfl.rr.com

Electronic Package Division

- Alumina / Glass Walled and Metal Packs
 - Plug-in and Surface Mount Configurations
- 168 E. Bacon Street, P.O. Box 1597
Plainville, MA 02762-0597
508-695-2000 Fax: 508-695-8758
E-mail: msipkg@Mini-SystemsInc.com

Thick Film Division **ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

- High Reliability, Precision, Thick Film Chip Resistors
 - QPL Approved to MIL-PRF-55342
- 20 David Road, P.O. Box 69
North Attleboro, MA 02761-0069
508-695-0203 Fax: 508-695-6076
E-mail: msithick@Mini-SystemsInc.com

Thin Film Division **ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

- Precision Thin Film Chip Resistors and Networks
 - Microwave Resistors, Terminations, Attenuators
- 45 Frank Mossberg Drive, P.O. Box 1659
Attleboro, MA 02703-0028
508-226-2111 Fax: 508-226-2211
E-mail: msithin@Mini-SystemsInc.com

We invite you to visit our Web site at www.Mini-SystemsInc.com

MSI
MINI-SYSTEMS, INC.

You may charge your order on Visa or MasterCard.

QUALITY

- Uncompromising Product Specifications

- Process Integrated Quality Assurance

RELIABILITY

- Established Reliability of QPL Products to MIL-PRF-55342

- Innovative Design Criteria for Maximum Product Performance

DELIVERY

- Consistently the Shortest Available Lead Times

- Expedited Delivery Available for Your Critical Needs

SERVICE

- Knowledgeable Sales and Engineering Support

- Rapid Response to All Your Questions and Inquiries

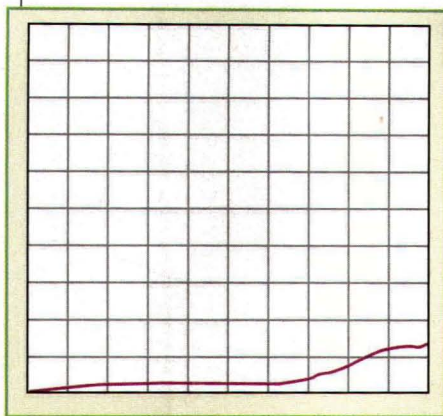
EXPERTISE

- Highly Trained, Dedicated Staff
- Extensive Microelectronics Background in Materials, Assembly, Design, and Testing

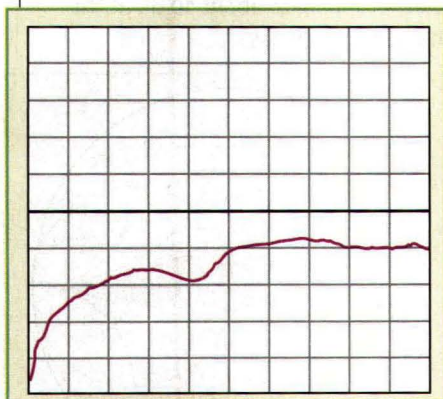
The Surface Mount Component Leader Since 1968

Recipient of Corporate Achievement Award

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #500



6. The VSWR of the reed relay was tested through frequencies to 6.5 GHz.



7. The isolation of the reed relay is about 50 dB at lower frequencies, dropping to about 10 dB at the higher frequencies.

Corp. will improve test performance. Rogers has several other materials available depending upon the TCE matching of the component/s or performance requirements. Most of these materials are ceramic filled.

Calibration boards were created for a variety of conditions, including shorted to ground, open-circuit, and a through-line circuit. As many ground points as possible were used along with avoiding and sharp corners. The electrical contributions of all calibration boards were measured and stored in the memory of a model 8720ES VNA from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA). The relay under test (RUT) was then measured and its characteristics stored in the VNA's memory. The calibration data was then entered and the losses due to the calibration board under the various configurations was extracted, yielding

the results shown in Figs. 5 through 9. This was compared with data extracted using the MIMICAD CAE program from Optotek Ltd. (Kanata, Ontario, Canada) using the equivalent circuit presented and the S parameters, with measured and modeled results agreeing closely.

The test fixtures used for evaluating the reed relays doubled as calibration boards. All of the fixture boards used to test the RUTs used SMA connectors for connection to and from the test equipment and for terminations. The following are the makeup of the boards under test:

1. The RUT calibrated with a 50- Ω line and open termination.
2. The RUT calibrated with a 50- Ω line and shorted termination.
3. The RUT calibrated with a 50- Ω line and 50- Ω termination.
4. The RUT calibrated with a 50- Ω line through line.

The fixtures were made from FR-4 PCB material. The use of higher-performance PCB materials may improve the results shown in Figs. 5 through 9.

Insertion loss is the loss of power going through the relay. Insertion loss is one of the most important RF measurements because it is simply a measure of the loss of the signal going through the component (reed relay). Minimizing this loss is a key interest for most applications. For the RUT, insertion loss is minimal to 7 GHz (Fig. 5, top). Clearly, signals, whether digital or analog, will fare very well when switched and passing through this CRF ceramic reed relay. When using semiconductors as a switching element, IMD may occur, giving rise to distortion in the frequency response. With a passive device such as the reed relay, IMD is nonexistent, resulting in flat insertion loss to 7 GHz. This flat insertion loss allows a user to switch and transfer a multitude of different frequencies or different-width digital pulses without using a variety of switches for different frequency bands.

At higher frequencies, it has been proposed that a reed relay, because it uses nickel/iron as its center conductor,

DITOM
MICROWAVE INC.

5114 E. Clinton Way, #101
Fresno, CA 93727
Tel: 559-255-7044
Fax: 559-255-1667
Email: sales@ditom.com
Internet: www.ditom.com

"The Leader in Broadband and High Frequency Isolators and Circulators"



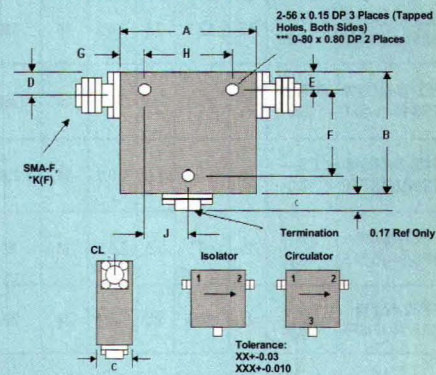
Isolators

Model #	Freq Range GHz	Isol Min	Insertion Loss Max	VSWR Max	Outline #	Price Per Unit
D3I0890	8-9	20	.40	1.25	8	\$235.00
D3I0116	1.4-1.6	20	.40	1.25	8	\$235.00
D3I0118	1.6-1.8	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3I0120	1.7-2.0	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3I0223	2.0-2.3	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3I0240	2.0-4.0	18	.50	1.30	1	\$215.00
D3I0260	2.0-6.0	14	.80	1.50	1	\$250.00
D3I0280	2.0-8.0	10	1.50	2.00	1	\$395.00
D3I0360	3.0-6.0	19	.40	1.30	2	\$195.00
D3I0480	4.0-8.0	20	.40	1.25	3	\$185.00
D3I6012	6.0-12.4	17	.60	1.35	6	\$195.00
DM6018	6.0-18.0	14	1.00	1.50	11	\$275.00
D3I7011	7.0-11.0	20	.40	1.25	4	\$185.00
D3I7012	7.0-12.0	20	.40	1.25	4	\$205.00
D3I7018	7.0-18.0	15	1.00	1.50	5	\$225.00
D3I8012	8.0-12.4	20	.40	1.25	4	\$180.00
D3I8016	8.0-16.0	17	.60	1.35	5	\$205.00
D3I8020	8.0-20.0	15	1.00	1.45	5	\$230.00
D3I1020	10.0-20.0	16	.70	1.40	5	\$220.00
D3I1218	12.0-18.0	20	.50	1.25	5	\$180.00
D3I1826	18.0-26.5	18	.80	1.40	5	\$225.00
D3I1840	18.0-40.0	10	2.00	2.00	5*	\$1300.00
D3I2004	20.0-40.0	12	1.50	1.65	5*	\$950.00
D3I2640	26.5-40.0	14	1.00	1.50	5*	\$700.00

Circulators

Model #	Freq Range GHz	Isol Min	Insertion Loss Max	VSWR Max	Outline #	Price Per Unit
D3C0890	8-9	20	.40	1.25	8	\$235.00
D3C0116	1.4-1.6	20	.40	1.25	8	\$235.00
D3C0118	1.6-1.8	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3C0120	1.7-2.0	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3C0223	2.0-2.3	20	.40	1.25	3	\$210.00
D3C0240	2.0-4.0	18	.50	1.30	1	\$215.00
D3C0260	2.0-6.0	14	.80	1.50	1	\$250.00
D3C0280	2.0-8.0	10	1.50	2.00	1	\$395.00
D3C0360	3.0-6.0	19	.40	1.30	2	\$195.00
D3C0480	4.0-8.0	20	.40	1.25	3	\$185.00
D3C6012	6.0-12.4	17	.60	1.35	6	\$195.00
DMC6018	6.0-18.0	14	1.00	1.50	11	\$275.00
D3C7011	7.0-11.0	20	.40	1.25	4	\$185.00
D3C7018	7.0-18.0	15	1.00	1.50	5	\$225.00
D3C8016	8.0-16.0	17	.80	1.35	5	\$205.00
D3C8020	8.0-20.0	15	1.00	1.45	5	\$230.00
D3C1218	12.0-18.0	20	.50	1.25	5	\$180.00
D3C1826	18.0-26.5	18	.80	1.40	5	\$225.00
D3C1840	18.0-40.0	10	2.00	2.00	5*	\$1750.00
D3C2004	20.0-40.0	12	1.50	1.65	5*	\$1350.00
D3C2640	26.5-40.0	14	1.00	1.50	5*	\$900.00

Buy Online
— 45 products can be bought online with Credit Card.
— Delivery within 24hrs ARO.
— DITOM stocks over 25 units of each device at all times.
— Units over 26.5 GHz come with K-female

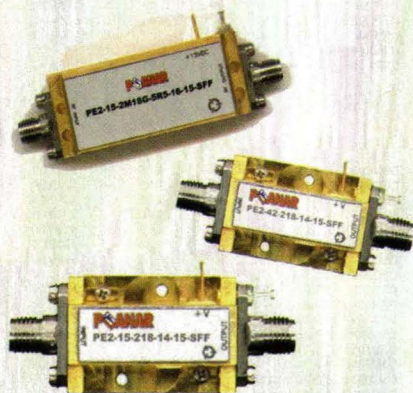


Outline #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
1	1.58	1.62	0.70	0.25	0.25	1.265	0.10	1.380	0.690
2	1.25	1.25	0.70	0.25	0.25	0.900	0.10	1.050	0.525
3	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.675	0.10	0.800	0.400
4	0.86	0.98	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.625	0.10	0.660	0.330
5	0.50	0.70	0.50	0.25	0.18	0.455	0.08	0.340	0.170
6	0.62	0.78	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.425	0.10	0.420	0.210
8	1.25	1.25	0.72	0.26	0.26	0.900	0.10	1.050	0.525
11***	0.50	0.58	0.38	0.19	0.19	—	0.10	0.300	—

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #1129

AMPLIFIER PRODUCTS:

- NARROW BAND (LOW NOISE)
- OCTAVE BAND (LOW NOISE)
- BROADBAND (LOW NOISE)
- NARROW BAND (MEDIUM POWER)
- OCTAVE BAND (MEDIUM POWER)
- BROADBAND (MEDIUM POWER)
- ULTRA-BROADBAND
- VARIABLE GAIN
- SPECIAL FUNCTION
- INTEGRATED HYBRID'S
- HIGH POWER (>0.5W)



BROADBAND AND ULTRA-BROADBAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq. Range GHz	Gain Typ. dB	Gain Flat. Typ. dB	NF Typ. dB	VSWR Typ.	OP1dB Typ. dBm	Current @ +15 vdc Typ. mA
PE2-15-2M18G-5R5-16-15-SFF	2 MHz—18.0	15	±2.5	5.5	2.0:1	16	350
PE2-15-0R0519-7R5-16-15-SFF	50 MHz—19.0	15	±2.0	7.5	2.0:1	16	250
PM2-20-0R518-7R0-18-15-SFF	0.5—18.0	20	±1.5	7.0	2.0:1	18	250
PE2-15-218-3R5-14-15-SFF	2.0—18.0	15	±0.5	3.5	2.0:1	14	80
PE2-42-218-3R5-14-15-SFF	2.0—18.0	42	±0.5	3.5	2.0:1	14	200

- Other Gain values are available on all models.
- Standard DC Operating Voltage is +15vdc, other voltages available.
- All Amplifiers are Internally Voltage Regulated and Reverse Voltage Protected.
- MIL-STD-883 Screening Available.
- Hermetic Sealing Available.
- Gain and Phase matching is Available.
- Standard Operating Temperature is -20°C to +70°C
- -54°C to +85°C is also Available.

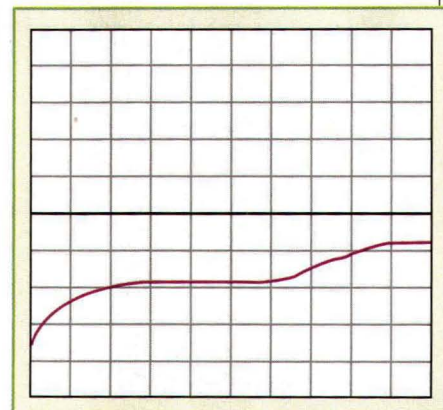
PLANAR ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
7311-G GROVE ROAD, FREDERICK, MD 21704
Tel: 301-662-5019 Fax: 301-662-1731
Email: sales@planarelec.com
Web: www.planarelectronicstechnology.com

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #428

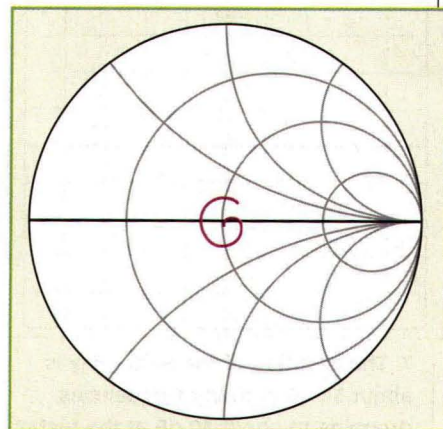
will not have very good performance characteristics. Skin effect is often the proposed culprit, because nickel and iron, being ferromagnetic, have a high magnetic permeability (μ). However, as Fig. 5 (bottom) indicates, this is not the case. When a pure copper wire replaces the reed switch, there is little or no difference in insertion-loss performance. Under high-power conditions, some differences may be noticeable, but for most lower-power applications, the reed relays provide transmission-line-like performance through 7 GHz.

VSWR represents the effects of the transmission of power due to standing waves. When standing waves are present on a line, some power is being reflected back on the line and reflecting again from the source. This back and forth reflection produces standing waves. These standing waves interfere with the transmission of the original signals from the source because they are continuously present and continually absorb power. **Figure 6** shows the reed relay's VSWR performance. While still an important RF characteristic for analog CW analysis, insertion loss is considered more critical for RF applications.

Isolation is the ability of a component to isolate the RF signal from propagating further in a circuit. For a reed relay, the isolation is a measure of the ability to halt further progress of the signal when it is in the open state. Of course, given RF energy, an open circuit is not totally open because the capacitance across the contacts represents a leakage path; with high enough frequencies, that's exactly what occurs. **Figure 7** shows isolation of 50 dB or more at low frequencies, dropping to 15 dB at 3 GHz and at least 10 dB at 7 GHz. Contributing to this drop off in isolation is the contact gap. Increasing the gap on the reed switch is very difficult to do because it would require a larger capsule, which would increase the package size. Also, a larger gap will make the switch less sensitive for closure, requiring more coil power. If



8. The return loss of the reed relay is an impressive 35 dB at low frequencies, dropping to about 10 dB at the higher frequencies.



9. This Smith Chart shows the impedance of the reed relay plotted from 50 kHz to 4 GHz.

the isolation is a critical parameter in an application, stringing more than one Reed Relay together will help. Also using a 'T' switch or half 'T' switch will yield much higher isolations.

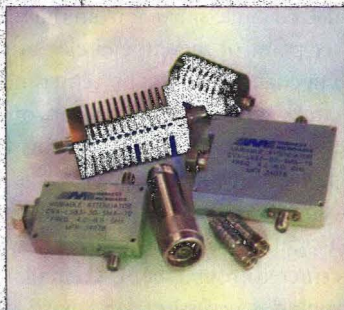
Figure 8 shows reed relay return loss, a measure of the power of the RF signal being reflected back to the source (with the larger value in dB representing a smaller percentage of reflected signal). The return loss has only 35 dB of the reflected signal at the lower frequencies and about 10 dB reflected signal at 6.5 GHz.

Characteristic-impedance measurements (not shown) on the reed relay were performed by checking a signal at certain points along the relay. Since this measurement is a spatial measurement, the actual impedance



MIDWEST MICROWAVE

Attenuators



Fixed, Stepped, Continuously variable
Low VSWR, D.C. - 26.5 GHz, QPL

Terminations



Low to medium power, Open circuits
Short circuits, Low VSWR, D.C. - 26.5 GHz

D.C. Blocks



Inside/Outside, Inside Only
Rugged Construction

Couplers



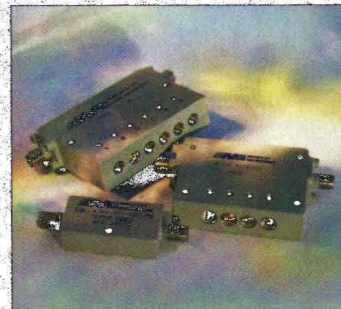
Multi Couplers, Multi-Octave broadband
Hybrids, Octave bandwidth, D.C. - 18 GHz

Power Dividers



Broadband, Ultrabroadband, High Isolation
Low Phase & Amplitude Unbalance, D.C. - 18 GHz

Equalizers



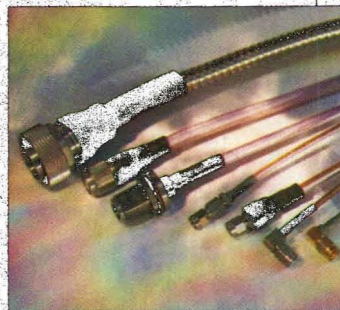
Broad or Narrow band, Fixed, Linear
Parabolic, Adjustable, D.C. - 18 GHz

Adapters



In - Series, Between Series, QPL
D.C. - 26.5 GHz

Cable Assemblies



Flexible, Phase Stable, Phase Matched
D.C. - 40 GHz

Delay Lines



Reformable, Phase Stable, Phase Matched
Delay Lines, D.C. - 40 GHz

For more information on any of these products and the rest of the Midwest Microwave range contact us:

United States and Canada

6564 South State Road, Saline Michigan 48176 Tel: 734 429 4773

Fax: 734 429 1415 E-mail: sales@midwest-microwave.com Web: www.midwest-microwave.com

International

Russell Way, Widford Industrial Estate, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3AA United Kingdom Tel: 44 (0) 1245 359515

Fax: 44 (0) 1245 358938 E-mail: sales@midwest-microwave.ltd.uk Web: www.midwest-microwave.ltd.uk

at each point of the relay can be measured. The relay was found to be slightly above 50 Ω , indicating a slightly inductive entrance into and out of the relay. Compensating with a little capacitance on each end of the relay will tune the impedance to the desired level. This

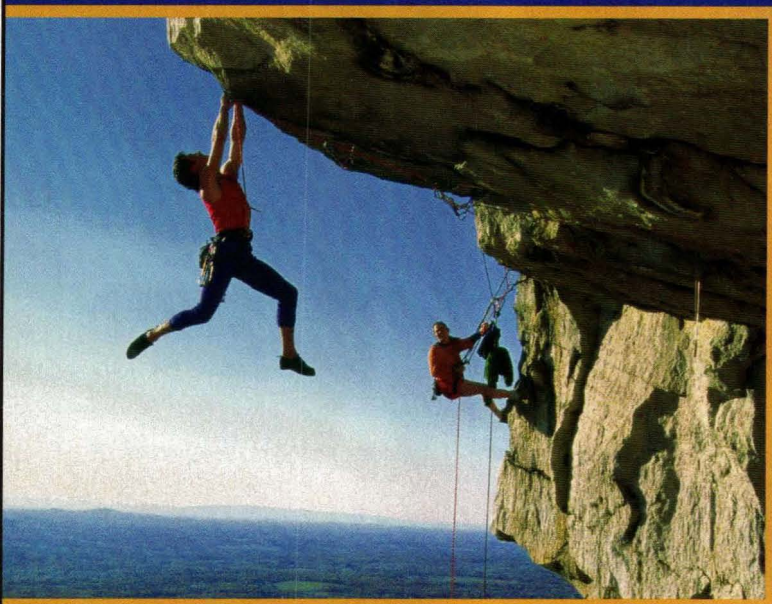
will, in turn, improve the performance of the relay in a given circuit and increase its performance at higher RF frequencies as well.

Plotting a reed relay's S-parameters on a Smith Chart shows the characteristic impedance over a given frequency

range. The Smith Chart of Fig. 9 presents a plot of the response of frequencies every 50 kHz up to 4 GHz with points centered around the 50- Ω real point. To better understand this Smith Chart, the second dotted circle starting from the right center point of the large circle is the 50- Ω impedance circle. The centerline of the circle, which is running horizontally, is the real axis. Plots above this line are inductive while plots below this line are capacitive. The plot of the CRF relay is in a tight circle around the real axis, and centered around the 50- Ω circular axis. If tuning is necessary for a particular frequency, an engineer will know whether capacitance or inductance must be added to further improve performance.

As is evident from the data presented, the CRF reed relay is excellent for switching and carrying RF signals to 7 GHz and beyond. Current efforts are underway to improve the design's characteristics up to 10 GHz and beyond, part of an ongoing effort to continually develop new RF relays, pushing the current bandwidth and current state of the art. As higher and higher frequencies are used and components are needed to develop these circuits, the need for reed relays like the CRF series and subsequent improvements on performance over existing data will be needed. **MRF**

Why risk it?



Your system is only as reliable as the components you use.

Why risk a great design on anything less than the world's highest reliability resistors? State of the Art resistors.

- Unsurpassed established reliability failure levels for MIL-PRF-55342 chip resistors, including "S" level (0.001% per 1,000 hours) and "T" (space) level
- Exclusive MIL-PRF-914 surface mount network qualification

■ Full range of thick and thin film resistive products ideal for

- Medical electronics
- Defense systems
- Microwave communications
- Aerospace electronics
- Satellite systems



State of the Art, Inc.

Reliable Resistors

2470 Fox Hill Road • State College, PA 16803-1797

Call Toll Free: 1-800-458-3401

Fax: 814-355-2714 • e-mail: sales@resistor.com

www.resistor.com

50 million parts in stock!



Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #1001

PDD

Your Online Resource

For RF and Microwave Products and Manufacturers

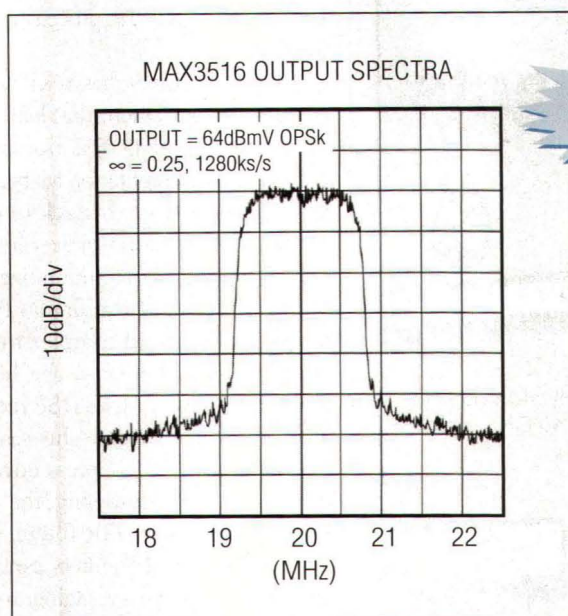
If you need a part, you'll find it at:

www.m-rf.com

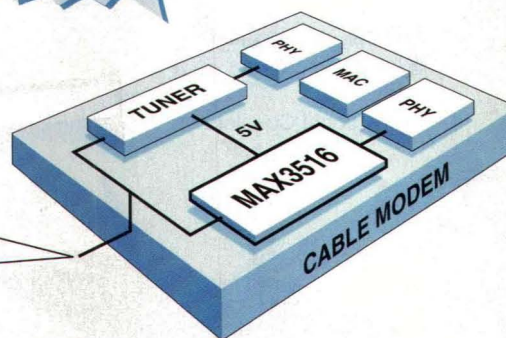
GET 3dB HIGHER POWER FROM YOUR CABLE MODEM OR SET-TOP BOX WITH DROP-IN CABLE UPSTREAM AMP

MAX3516 Is DOCSIS Compliant While Delivering 64dBmV Output Power

The MAX3516's higher output power allows a greater number of cable modems to operate on a single node, especially in situations where the cable infrastructure has not been upgraded or ingress noise is a problem. The MAX3514 and MAX3517 are "standard" output power solutions. The MAX3516, MAX3514, and MAX3517 are all packaged in the "industry-standard" footprint.



64dBmV OUTPUT POWER



Part	Max Output Level (QPSK @ 65MHz) (dBmV)	Comment	Pin-Package
MAX3514	61	EuroDOCSIS compliant	20-QSOP
MAX3516	64	DVB-RC compliant	20-TSSOP
MAX3517	61	External load-matching resistor	20-QSOP

MAXIM

www.maxim-ic.com

FREE Interface Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 (6:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m. PT)

For a Design Guide or Free Sample

MAXIM/DALLAS
DIRECT!
DISTRIBUTION
1-888-MAXIM-IC

ARROW
ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.
1-800-777-2776

AVNET
CULICON
1-800-332-8638

Distributed by Maxim/Dallas Direct!, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, Digi-Key, and Newark.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. DALLAS is a registered trademark of Dallas Semiconductor, Corp. © 2004 Maxim Integrated Products.

Understanding Digital Signal Processing

2ND ED.
RICHARD G. LYONS

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING (DSP) is one of the most essential technologies in both commercial and military communications systems. DSP, for example, allows

near-ideal filters to be defined in order to receive complex modulation formats, such as code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) cellular communications. Fortunately, *Understanding Digital Signal Processing* by Richard Lyons provides a thorough introduction to this important

technology, covering a large sampling of the many functions that can be implemented for communications systems by means of DSP technology. In the second edition of his popular text (the first edition was published in 1997), Lyons has augmented his coverage of DSP and digital filters by expanding his treatment of complex in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) signals common to digital modulation formats, revised his terminology to be consistent with other publications covering DSP, added discussions on interpolated finite-impulse-response (FIR) filters, and added material on the Hilbert transform and how it can be applied to processing quadrature signals.

Lyons prefaces his text with the encluring statement that learning the fundamentals of DSP is not difficult, but has gotten a reputation for being challenging because of the lack of organization of educational materials about DSP. He has chosen to minimize the use of mathematical formulae in favor of text explanations of complex functions and sampling theory in the hopes of making the learning of DSP technology a bit less daunting to his readers.

The book's 13 chapters cover such topics as periodic sampling, the discrete Fourier transform, FIR filters, infinite impulse response (IIR) filters, sample-rate conversions, signal averaging, and DSP tracks. A total of eight Appendix sections offer details on the arithmetic of complex numbers, standard deviations (along with means and variances), sampling filter tables, and digital filter terminology.


For those with limited math background, *Understanding Digital Signal Processing* nonetheless offers an accessible journey into the world of DSP technology. Even by reading the first six chapters, an engineer or marketing specialist can receive a usable background on the essentials of DSP and the FIR and IIR filters common to many modern communications systems. (ISBN: 0-13-108989-7, 2004, hardcover, 665 pages, \$79.99.) Addison-Wesley Professional/Prentice-Hall PTR, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458; (201) 236-7139, FAX: (201) 236-7123, e-mail: heather.fox@pearsoned.com, Internet: www.phptr.com or www.awprofessional.com.



KRYTAR

Microwave Components

DC TO 65 GHz



Directional Couplers
To 65 GHz



3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers
To 40 GHz



Directional Detectors
To 40 GHz



MLDD Power Divider/
Combiner
To 26.5 GHz




Zero Bias Schottky Detectors
And Planar Doped Barrier Detectors
To 40 GHz



Coaxial Terminations
To 50 GHz





Double Arrow 3 dB 180°
Hybrid Couplers
To 26.5 GHz

RF & Microwave Power Meter 100 KHz to 40 GHz

Power Meter Boards with Power Sensors to 40 GHz

Beam Forming Network to 18 GHz



KRYTAR 1292 Anvilwood Ct. - Sunnyvale CA 94089
Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 Fax (408) 734-3017 sales@krytar.com
www.krytar.com Lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #912

1-800-Anritsu

Imagine Endless Productivity

Optoelectronic Measurements



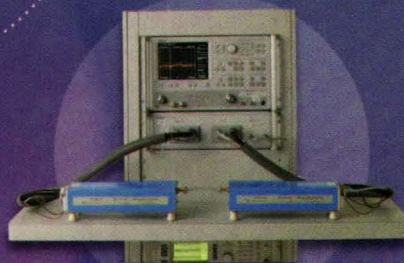
Multiport Measurements



On-Wafer Measurements



Millimeter Wave Measurements

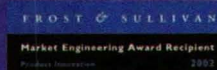


Now the Lightning VNA is even more flexible & scalable

Productivity increases thanks to Anritsu's ongoing commitment to giving you highly reliable, stable, flexible and upgradeable solutions. Maximum performance at a fair market price, all backed by outstanding support. That's Anritsu. With a choice of models, applications, and the industry's most comprehensive line of accessories, including calibration kits, a multiport test set and the easy-to-use Windows™ based Lightning Navigator software. The Lightning VNA platform delivers.

➡ **FREE**

Download your FREE copy of Navigator today. Visit www.us.anritsu.com/navigator/126



VNA Application Solutions

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1329

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible®

Sales Offices: USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44 (0) 1582-433433, Japan 81 (46) 223-1111, Asia-Pacific (65) 6282-2400, South America 55 (21) 2527-6922, www.us.anritsu.com ©2004 Anritsu Company

Consider Antenna Options For Minimal Interference

Understanding the effects of radomes can go a long way in optimizing a microwave link budget and maximizing the performance of a given microwave antenna system.

microwave links provide invaluable "free-space" networking for the telecommunications industry. The relative ease and economy of installation has seen them deployed in an increasing number of point-to-point and point-to-multipoint applications—from communications backbones, to branch links and distribution networks, not to mention applications in the broadcast industry and private enterprise. With

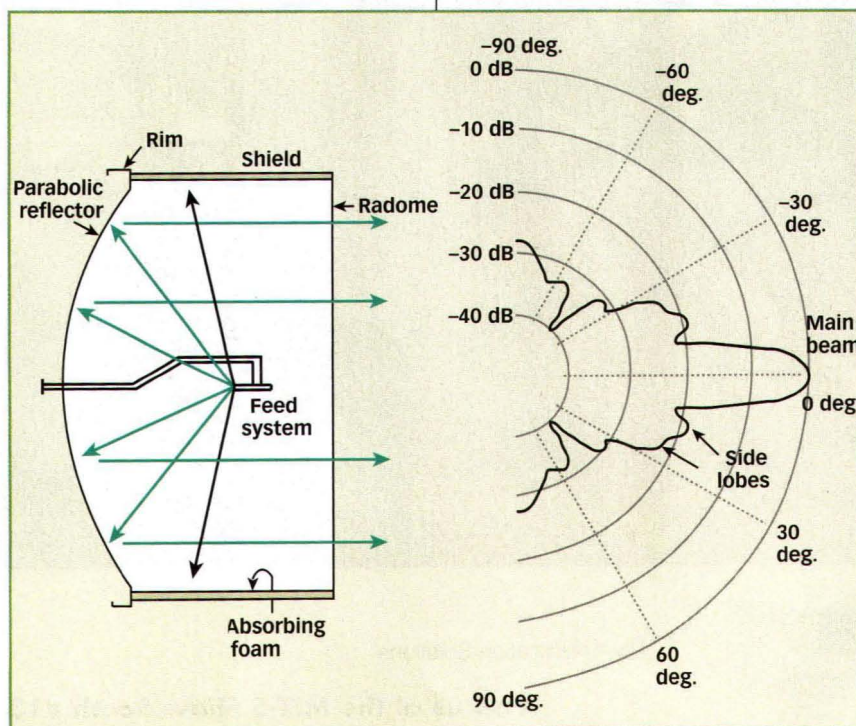
the rise of new cellular operators and new technologies, overall microwave network density is undeniably escalating. Yet this intensification of microwave

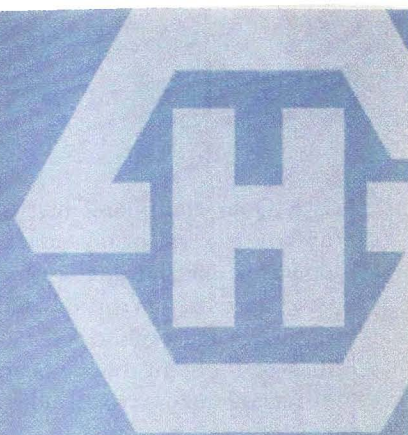
communications brings added challenge. The greater the number of point-to-point links in a given area, the greater the potential for these microwave systems to interact with one another and cause interference. Since any signal distortion reduces the quality of ser-

DR. DANIEL WOJTKOWIAK Vice President, Microwave Antenna Systems

Radio Frequency Systems (RFS), 200
Pondview Dr., Meriden, CT 06450-
7195; (203) 630-3311, FAX: (203) 821-
3852, e-mail:
daniel.wojtkowiak@rfsworld.com,
Internet: www.rfsworld.com.

1. A typical microwave antenna system with parabolic reflector, shield, and radome will yield a strong main signal and lower-level side-lobe signals.





Be Precise.

Test + Measurement with SUCOTEST™:
Optimized electrical performance – easy mating

SUCOTEST 18 cable assemblies are specially designed for applications in test labs, test procedures in component and assembly shops and automatic test equipment:

- Applicable up to 18.0 GHz
- Excellent VSWR
- Low insertion loss
- No cable wear with repeated flexing
- No cable springback

SUCOTEST™
be precise.



USA and Canada:
Toll free 1 866 HUBER SUHNER
(1-866-482-3778)
Fax: 1-847-397-2882
www.hubersuhnerinc.com

HUBER+SUHNER AG
Mobile Communications+Electronics
9100 Herisau, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)71 353 41 11
Fax +41 (0)71 353 45 90
www.hubersuhner.com

HUBER+SUHNER – Excellence in Connectivity Solutions

Visit us at the MTT-5 Show Booth #1612

SUCOTEST 18 CABLE ASSEMBLIES

ST-18/Nm/Nm/36

vice (QoS), controlling interference is now the mandate of any radio network operator and national authority. A good starting point for consideration is the design and location of the source of the signal—the microwave antenna (Fig. 1). Figure 2 shows a typical radiation pat-

tern of a microwave antenna, with the main beam at 0 deg. and sidelobes that are significant to about ± 90 deg. from the main beam. It is these sidelobes, which can cause interference with adjacent point-to-point links, that must be minimized through careful antenna

design and installation.

Radomes are used for two main applications in radio-link antenna design. The first is for environmental protection, to cover the antenna feed system in order to protect it from dirt, snow, and ice. In addition, a radome significantly reduces the windload of an antenna system. However, both material selection and thickness need to be carefully considered to optimize the power transmitted through a radome, while at the same time ensuring that sidelobes are not increased.

Figure 3 shows the reflection characteristics of a plane-wall radome for different materials. Each of these materials is characterized by a relative dielectric constant of $\epsilon_r = 2$; however, each material has a different loss parameter, $\tan \delta$, ranging from 0.0018 (low loss) to 18 (high loss). Figure 3 shows that for low-loss materials, there exists two distinct minimum values of the reflection coefficient, for which a radome wall will allow maximum transmission of incident power. These correspond to design values where the ratio of radome wall thickness (d) to microwave wavelength in the sheet (λ) is close to either zero or 0.5.

The first case of $d/\lambda \approx 0$ is practically realized as $d < \lambda/10$, and leads to flexible radome materials with typical thicknesses of 0.4 to 0.6 mm—essentially as thin as is practical. Flexible radomes are commonly used for larger antennas (greater than 4 ft.), to avoid the bulk and weight of solid radomes.

The second design case of $d/\lambda \approx 0.5$ is more complex, and leads to the design of solid radomes, which are more economical to produce at smaller sizes (less than 6 ft.). The practical implication of $d \approx \lambda/2$ is that the thickness of solid radomes is always dependent on the wavelength (hence frequency) of the application. Assuming a dielectric constant between 2.5 and 3, typical solid radome thicknesses for different frequencies would be 6 mm (14 GHz), 4 mm (22 GHz), and 2.4 mm (38 GHz).

This effect of frequency on solid radome design is illustrated in Fig. 4, which shows return-loss measurements over

SATCOM & Wireless

If your RF testing needs require...

Satellite Link Emulators

RF link emulation for payload or VSAT terminal development. Programmable Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and fading, completely phase continuous.

AWGN Carrier/Noise Generators

Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement.

RF Converters

Comprehensive range of frequency tunable and block Up and Down converters/translators from 100MHz to 30GHz. Single and multiple channels.

Multi-octave synthesizers

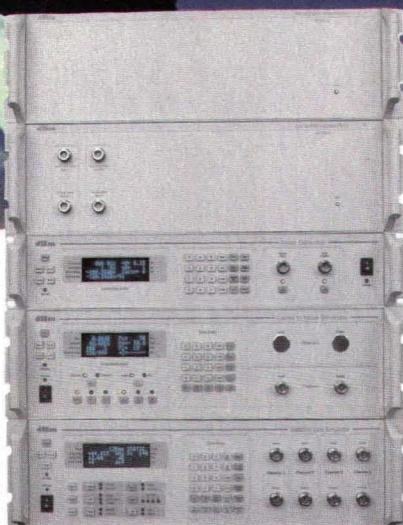
Fast switching Multi-octave frequency synthesizers to 30GHz with excellent phase noise performance.

Give us a call ...

Carrier/Noise (CNG) Series	
Model	Frequency range
CNG-26/180	26MHz - 180MHz
CNG-70/140	50MHz - 180MHz
CNG-5/1005	5MHz - 1005MHz
CNG-800/1000	800MHz - 1000MHz
CNG-870/1750	870MHz - 1750MHz
CNG-800/2400	800MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-1700/2400	2200MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-2200/2700	2200MHz - 2700MHz
CNG-800/2700	800MHz - 2700MHz



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications



dBm, LLC

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470
Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

www.dbmcorp.com

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #520

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

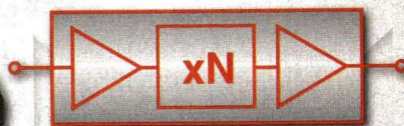
LOW NOISE PRODUCTS FOR CELLULAR, BROADBAND & MICROWAVE

PASSIVE



- ◆ Compact Doubler ICs
- ◆ 1.4 to 36 GHz Fout
- ◆ F_o , $3F_o$, $4F_o$ Isolations to 50 dB
- ◆ No Additive Phase Noise
- ◆ 12 SMT & Chip (Die) Products Offered

ACTIVE



- ◆ x2, x4, x8 & x16 Offered
- ◆ 9.0 to 16.4 GHz Fout
- ◆ Low Phase Noise, -140 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz
- ◆ From -2 dBm to +15 dBm Pout
- ◆ 6 SMT Products Available

FEATURING ACTIVE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

INPUT FREQ. (MHz)	FUNCTION	OUTPUT FREQ. (GHz)	INPUT POWER (dBm)	OUTPUT POWER (dBm)	100 kHz SSB PHASE NOISE (dBc/Hz)	PACKAGE	PART NUMBER
4500 - 8000	ACTIVE x2	9.0 - 16.0	+2	+15	-140	LP4	HMC368LP4
4950 - 6350	ACTIVE x2	9.9 - 12.7	0	+4	-142	LP3	HMC369LP3
2450 - 2800	ACTIVE x4	9.8 - 11.2	-15	+3	-142	LP4	HMC443LP4
3600 - 4100	ACTIVE x4	14.4 - 16.4	-15	-2	-140	LP4	HMC370LP4
1237.5 - 1400	ACTIVE x8	9.9 - 11.2	-15	+4	-136	LP4	HMC444LP4
618.75 - 687.5	ACTIVE x16	9.9 - 11.2	-15	+6	-130	LP4	HMC445LP4

SEE www.hittite.com FOR OUR COMPLETE RF/MICROWAVE PRODUCT LINE

ACTUAL SIZE

C8
0.875mm²



MS8(G)
14.8mm²



LP3(QFN)
9mm²



LP4(QFN)
16mm²



Hittite

MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters

12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices

HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Beijing Office Ph +86-10 87756717 china@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

a range of frequencies for an antenna designed to operate at 23 GHz. The red curve is the calculated difference between the separate curves for the antenna with and without the radome: clearly, the minimum difference—corresponding to the minimum impact of

the radome at $d \approx \lambda/2$ —occurs at a design frequency of 22.6 GHz.

If a radome of incorrect thickness is used, the transmitted power will be reduced, and consequently the antenna gain also reduced. Greater radio power would then be required to achieve

the desired radiated power, resulting in a corresponding increase of side-lobe radiation. Correct radome design is critical not only for optimizing a link budget, but also for interference control.

Figure 3 is valid for the “ideal” case, where wave fronts hit the wall perpendicularly. Now consider the situation for signals not having this ideal orientation. Given the longer effective wave path through the radome material as they hit the wall obliquely, the optimum thickness is now also dependent on the angle of incidence (θ), measured as the deviation from normal.

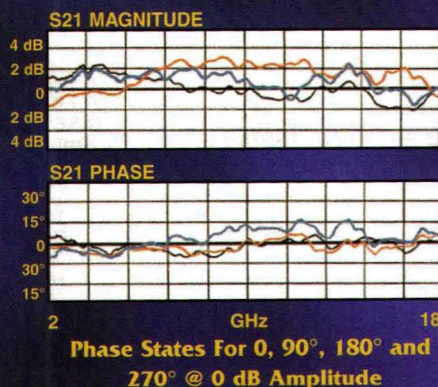
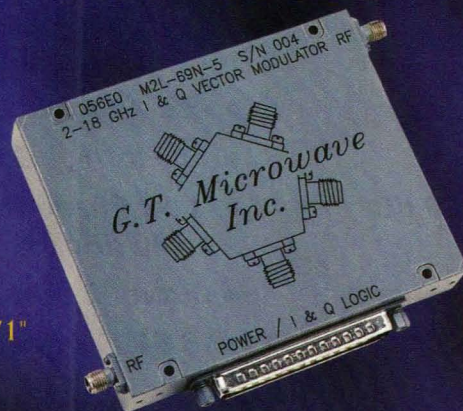
In practice, however, angles of incidence to 20 deg. have negligible effect on the optimum radome thickness. This is illustrated for flexible radome materials in Fig. 5, which shows the relationship between angle of incidence (θ) and d/λ_0 (where λ_0 is the free-space wavelength), for achieving 95 percent power transmission through materials with different dielectric constants. For values of θ to 20 deg., the optimum thickness is barely impacted—particularly for low-loss materials, which should be those considered for radome design purposes.

A similar relationship holds for solid radomes. These relationships have been exploited in practical fashion by many microwave antenna designers. A small degree of tilt of the main beam—around 5 deg.—actually *improves* the performance of the antenna, by directing spurious reflections within the antenna away from the microwave feed system.

The influence of typical thin wall or flexible radomes can be seen in Fig. 6, which compares the radiation patterns of microwave antennas operating with and without radomes at 6.4 and 33.4 GHz. At 6.4 GHz, it is evident the radome has negligible effect on the radiation pattern. However, at 33.4 GHz the gain of the antenna is decreased by 1 dB due to attenuation by the radome. Once again, to achieve the same link budget the transmitted power must be increased by 1 dB, causing a higher interference potential outside the main beam. The presence of the radome also leads to increased side lobe levels, clear-

The Leading Edge in Performance. ULTRA BROADBAND I & Q Vector Modulator or Digital Phase Shifter

- 9:1 Bandwidth
2-18 GHz
- Simultaneous Phase
& Amplitude Control
- Linear Control Slope
- Size: 3.5" x 4.25" x 0.71"
- Flatness vs Frequency
 $\pm 20^\circ/3$ dB
- Resolution $< 0.1^\circ/$
0.06 dB



Send For Our
New Catalog



2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: gtmicrowav@aol.com

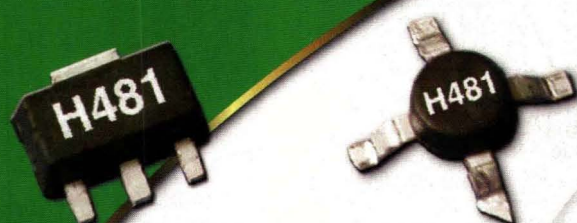
Modulators-Attenuators-Phase Shifters-Switches-Custom Sub-Assemblies

Visit us at the MTTs Show Booth #1103

GAIN BLOCKS

HIGH LINEARITY, LOW COST 50 Ohm AMPLIFIERS TO 6 GHz

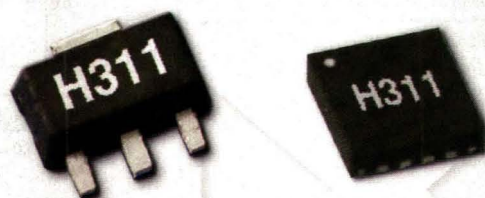
SiGe HBT



HMC481ST89 HMC481MP86

- ◆ DC - 5.0 GHz
- ◆ +20 dBm P1dB Output Power
- ◆ 20 dB Gain
- ◆ +33 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ Micro-X or SOT89 Packages

InGaP HBT



HMC311ST89 HMC311LP3

- ◆ DC - 6.0 GHz
- ◆ +16 dBm P1dB Output Power
- ◆ 16 dB Gain
- ◆ +32 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ SOT89 or QFN Packages

SiGe & InGaP HBT GAIN BLOCKS

PART NUMBER	TECHNOLOGY/ PACKAGE	BANDWIDTH (MHz)	GAIN (dB)			P1dB (dBm)			Output IP3 (dBm)			NF (dB)
			850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	
HMC476MP86	SiGe / Micro-X	6000	20	17	13	13	12	13	25	25	26	2.5
HMC479MP86	SiGe / Micro-X	5000	15	13	11	19	17	14	34	32	28	4.0
HMC479ST89	SiGe / SOT89	5000	15	13	11	18	16	14	34	32	28	4.1
HMC481MP86	SiGe / Micro-X	5000	20	17	13	20	18	15	33	33	29	3.5
HMC481ST89	SiGe / SOT89	5000	20	17	13	20	18	15	33	33	29	3.6
HMC311ST89	InGaP / SOT89	6000	15	15	15	16	15	14	32	30	27	4.7
HMC311LP3	InGaP / QFN	6000	15	14.5	14	16	15	14	32	30	27	4.5
HMC313	InGaP / SOT26	6000	16	16	16	14	13	12	28	26	23	6.5
HMC315	InGaP / SOT26	7000	14	14	14	16.5	15.5	14	34	29	27	6.5

SEE www.hittite.com FOR OUR COMPLETE AMPLIFIER PRODUCT LINE



Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Corporate Headquarters
12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Beijing Office Ph +86-10 87756717 china@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

**We Design And
Manufacture To Meet
Your Requirements**
Prototype or Production Quantities

800-522-2253

**This Number May Not
Save Your Life...**

But it could make it a lot easier!
Especially when it comes to ordering
non-standard connectors.

**RF/MICROWAVE CONNECTORS
CABLES & ASSEMBLIES**

Specials our specialty. Virtually any
SMA, N, TNC, BNC, SMB, or SMC
delivered in 2-4 weeks.

Connectors supplied to
your drawings and specs.

Extensive inventory of passive RF/Microwave
components including attenuators,
terminations and dividers.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

12240 NE 14 AVENUE • NORTH MIAMI, FL 33161

TEL: 305-899-0900 • FAX: 305-895-8178

BRASIL: (011) 5535-2368

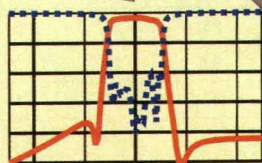
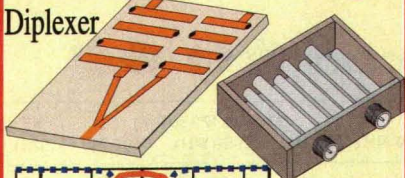
E-MAIL: INFO@NEMAL.COM

URL: WWW.NEMAL.COM

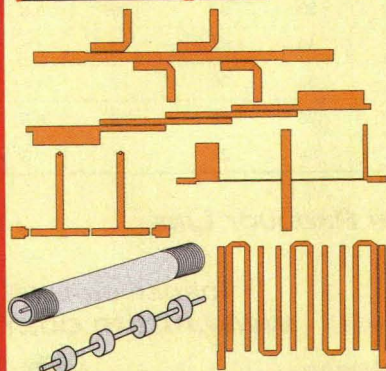
Filter Design & Circuit Analysis Software

27 Unique Filter Designs

Diplexer

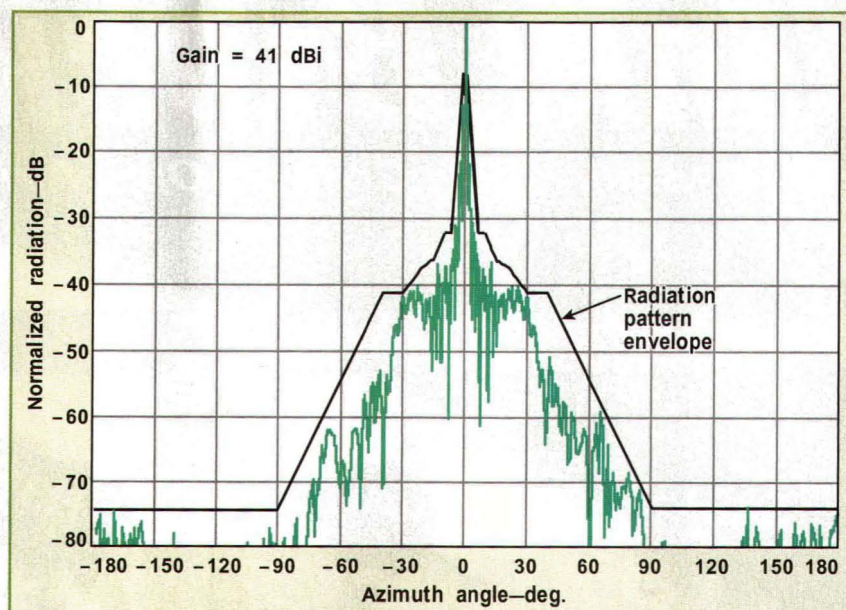


**Elliptic
Filter
Design**



WAVECON Tel: (760) 747-6922
Website: www.waveconsoft.com

DESIGN



2. This radiation pattern is typical for a microwave antenna, with side-lobe signals being generated at significant levels at azimuth angles out to ± 90 deg.

ly visible in Fig. 6 at azimuth angles between 20 and 60 deg.

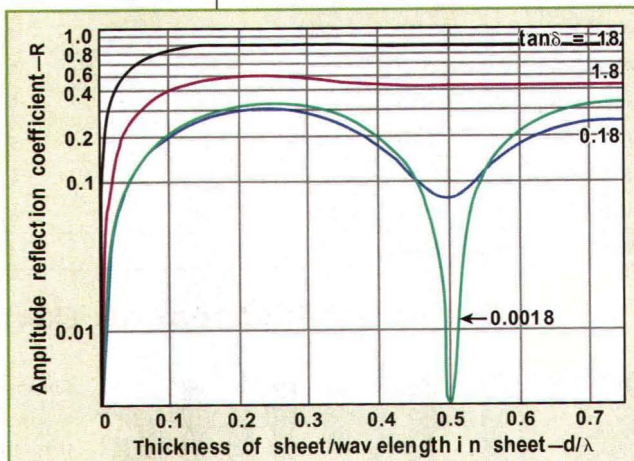
This effect of the radome on the 33.4-GHz antenna is due to the fact that, at higher frequencies, flexible radome design becomes more sensitive to the practical constraints on material thickness and stability. Whereas the design ratio of $d/\lambda \approx 0.01$ can be achieved for the 6.4-GHz antenna, the best possible case for the 33.4-GHz antenna is just $d/\lambda \approx 0.05$, which is not as close to the ideal zero.

No matter how carefully a microwave antenna radome is designed, the potential increase in side lobes remains. This must be taken into account during other aspects of design and installation of the antenna to minimize interference.

The basic "standard-performance" microwave antenna consists of an open dish and a feed system. Usually lacking a radome (although a molded radome is an option), standard performance antennas are economical solutions

for specific applications. Aside from the lack of environmental protection of the feed system, the main drawback is the diffraction of microwave energy at the rim of the dish; these result in significant backward reflections at azimuth angles of ± 100 deg., which can interfere with adjacent point-to-point links.

To block these backward rim reflections, antenna designers place a shield around the circumference of the antenna, to which a planar radome is usually attached (Fig. 7). These "high-performance" microwave antennas may be further enhanced by the application of absorbing foam to the inside of the shield, resulting in "ultra-high-perfor-

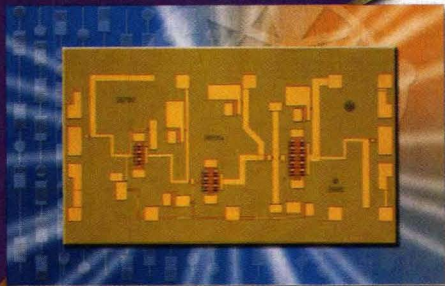


3. The reflection characteristics at a plane-wall radome are shown as a function of sheet thickness.

Microwave PAs

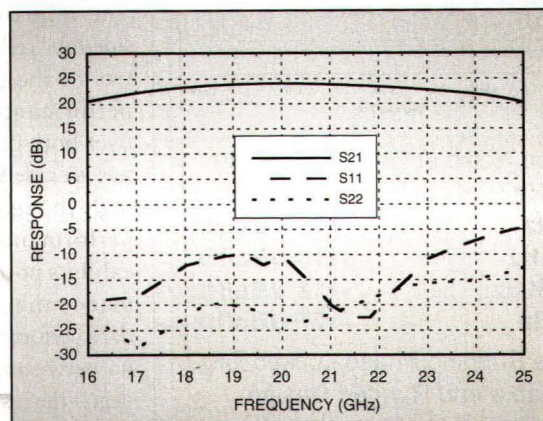
UP TO +27 dBm POWER OVER 6 TO 32 GHz!

HMC498 MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIER, 17 - 24 GHz

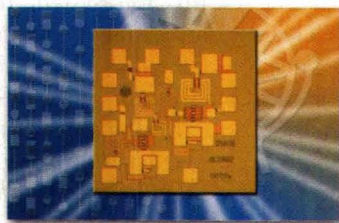


- ◆ Saturated Power:
+27 dBm @ 25% PAE
- ◆ 24 dB Gain
- ◆ +34 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ +5V Supply Voltage

BROADBAND GAIN & RETURN LOSS

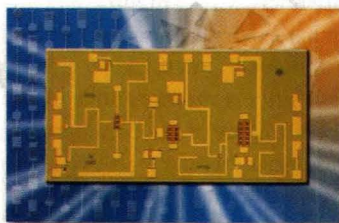


HMC441, 6 - 18 GHz



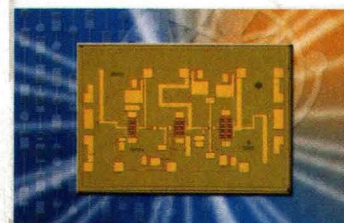
- ◆ +20 dBm P1dB
- ◆ 16 dB Gain
- ◆ +32 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ +5V Supply Voltage

HMC490, 12 - 17 GHz



- ◆ 2 dB Noise Figure
- ◆ +26 dBm P1dB
- ◆ 27 dB Gain
- ◆ +35 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ +5V Supply Voltage

HMC499, 21 - 32 GHz



- ◆ +24 dBm P1dB
- ◆ 16 dB Gain
- ◆ +33 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ +5V Supply Voltage

All Amplifiers Feature 50 Ohm I/Os! ◆ SMT Versions Available Soon!

 **Hittite**
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters
12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com

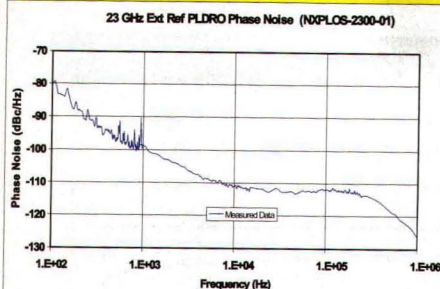


ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

Experience the Nexyn Innovation **QUIET!**

Now Delivering and PRECISE
23 GHz Phase Locked DROs
New Products! Details on website



Phase Noise at 23 GHz (Typical)

100 Hz	- 80 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-100 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-110 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-112 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-127 dBc/Hz

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 26 GHz**
- Power output: +10dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -10 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference



Nexyn Corporation
1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: (408) 982-9339
Fax: (408) 982-9275

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

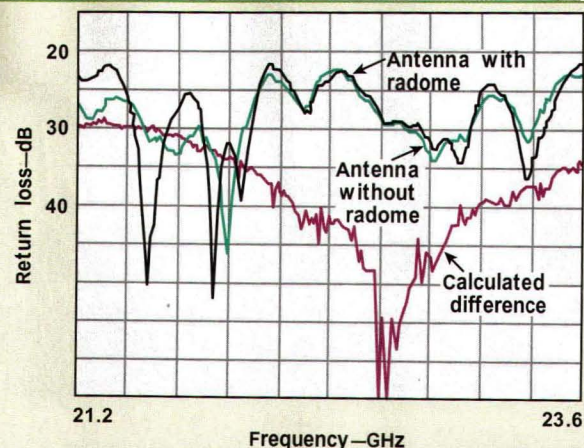
DESIGN

mance" microwave antennas. The foam absorbs spurious reflections within the antenna and improves performance through limiting the side lobes.

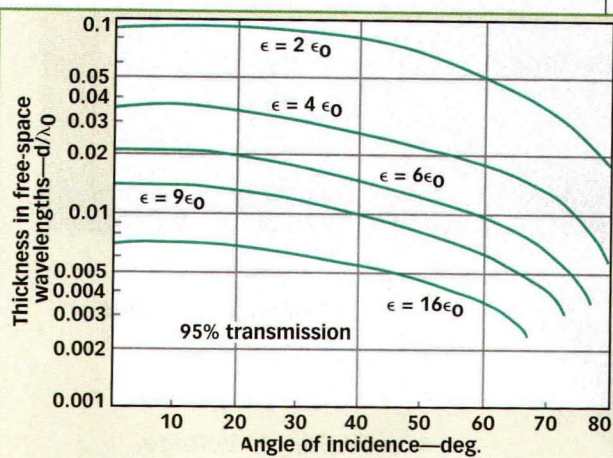
Radiation pattern envelopes for standard, high, and ultra-high-performance antennas are compared in Fig. 8. The improvement in side-lobe reflection control of the ultra-high-performance antenna over both other antennas is evident. Interestingly though, the high-performance antenna exhibits poorer performance than the standard performance antenna between 20 and 60 deg.—the result of additional reflections off the shield. It nevertheless proves significantly better at preventing backward reflections. Selection of the appropriate microwave antenna depends on the intended application, and the expected interference potential in a given area.

It is important that, once installed, the performance of a microwave network should not deteriorate due to environ-

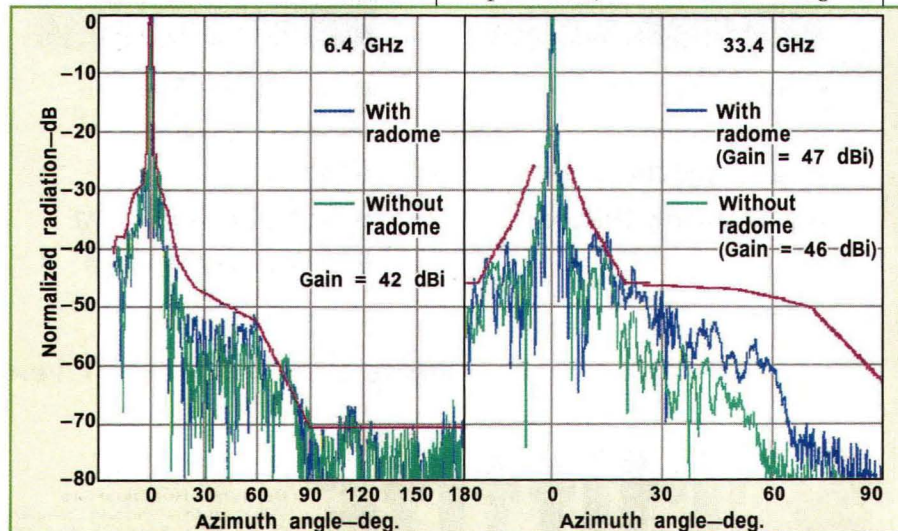
mental impact. While a radome might protect the sensitive feed system from the elements, only a stable construction can protect the dish from wind. Mechanical stability of an installed antenna is critical to maintain a point-to-point link, as well as restricting its



4. A microwave antenna with and without a radome was evaluated at a center frequency of about 22.4 GHz.



5. Flexible radome design depends on incidence angle.

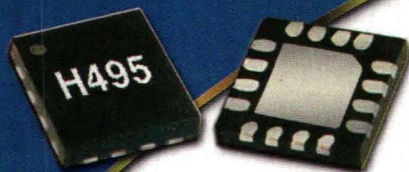


6. These displays show the effects of flexible radomes on antenna performance at 6.4 and 33.4 GHz.

SiGe MODULATORS

DIRECT CONVERSION FOR CELLULAR & BROADBAND

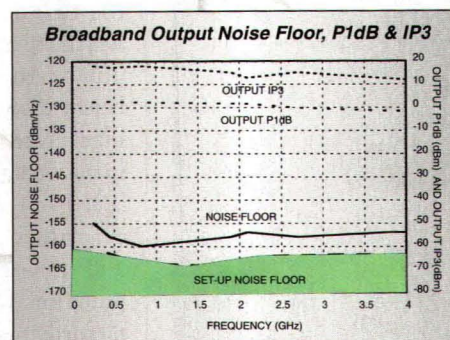
HMC495LP3 SiGe WIDEBAND MODULATOR RFIC, 250 - 3800 MHz



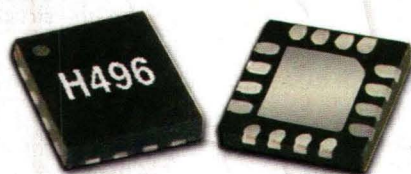
3 x 3 mm QFN

- ◆ UMTS, GSM or CDMA Basestations
- ◆ Fixed Wireless or WLL
- ◆ CATV & DBS
- ◆ ISM Transceivers, 900 & 2400 MHz
- ◆ GMSK, QPSK, QAM, SSB Modulators

- ◆ Very Low Noise Floor, -158 dBm/Hz
- ◆ High LO Suppression, > 38 dBc
- ◆ -6 to +6 dBm LO Power
- ◆ DC - 250 MHz Baseband Input
- ◆ Single Supply, +3.3V @ 108 mA



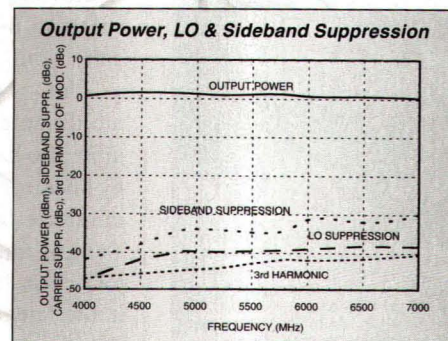
HMC496LP3 SiGe WIDEBAND MODULATOR RFIC, 4 - 7 GHz



3 x 3 mm QFN

- ◆ Fixed Wireless or WLL
- ◆ U-NII Radios
- ◆ 802.11a & HiperLAN WLAN
- ◆ C-band Microwave Radios

- ◆ Very Low Noise Floor, -157 dBm/Hz
- ◆ High LO Suppression, > 34 dBc
- ◆ -3 to +3 dBm LO Power
- ◆ DC - 250 MHz Baseband Input
- ◆ Single Supply, +3.0V @ 93 mA



Corporate Headquarters
12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Beijing Office Ph +86-10 87756717 china@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

We provide more than just AMPLIFIERS!
We provide "Microwave Solutions"

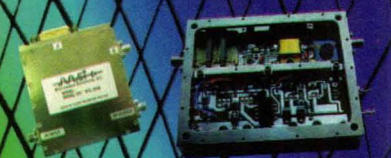


LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	P1dB dBm, min	N.F. dB, max
MSH-2651202	1.0-2.0	40.0	2.0	10.0
MSD-3800206	2.2-2.3	44.0	0.5	10.0
MSH-4311304-DI	3.4-4.2	23.0	1.5	13.0
MSH-4421303-DI	4.4-5.0	27.0	1.1	15.0
MSH-5422102-DI	6.4-7.2	25.0	1.5	8.0
MSH-6331301-DI	8.0-9.5	23.0	2.0	12.0
MSH-6411703	9.1-10.5	30.0	1.8	32.0
MSH-7301201-DI	12.7-13.2	20.0	2.0	10.0
MSH-7321201	16.0-18.0	20.0	2.0	10.0

BROADBAND AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	P1dB dBm, min	N.F. dB, max
MSD-3498602	.02-3.0	30.0	30.0	10.0
MSH-4384301-DI	1.0-4.0	22.0	15.0	5.0
MSH-4572502-DI	2.0-6.0	33.0	23.0	2.8
MSH-5452304	4.0-8.0	29.0	15.0	3.0
MSH-7486403	6.0-18.0	29.0	20.0	6.0
MSH-7464401	8.0-18.0	25.0	18.0	5.0
MSH-9344202	18.0-26.5	20.0	7.0	5.0



HIGH POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	P1dB dBm, max	Amps @12VDC
MSD-2597601	.02-2.0	33.0	30.0	.90
MSD-3488601	.05-3.0	30.0	30.0	1.0
MSD-2654601	1.0-2.0	40.0	30.0	.80
MSH-4426602	3.7-4.2	25.0	30.0	1.0
MSH-5556603	4.0-8.0	35.0	30.0	1.0
MSH-6543603	8.0-12.0	34.0	30.0	1.1
MSH-7406601	12.7-13.2	30.0	30.0	1.2
MSH-4525701	3.7-4.2	35.0	33.0	2.0
MSH-5555701	4.0-8.0	32.0	33.0	2.0
MSH-5515701	5.9-6.4	35.0	33.0	2.0
MSH-6545701	8.0-12.0	33.0	33.0	2.0
MSH-4327702	3.7-4.2	24.0	34.7	2.0
MSH-4527702	5.3-5.9	34.0	34.7	2.0
MSH-6317701	7.7-8.5	24.0	34.7	1.8
MSH-6517702	9.0-10.0	34.0	34.7	2.0
MSH-4528704	5.3-5.9	33.0	37.0	3.2
MSH-5617801	5.9-6.4	38.0	37.0	3.6
MSH-6617801	7.7-8.5	39.0	37.0	4.4
MSH-6417802	9.0-10.0	29.0	37.0	4.4
MSH-7407801	12.7-13.5	30.0	37.0	4.8
MSH-4427902	3.7-4.2	30.0	40.0	7.0
MSH-4627903	5.2-5.8	26.0	40.0	7.0
MSH-5617902	5.9-6.4	40.0	40.0	7.0
MSH-6607801	9.5-10.5	38.0	40.0	10.0
MSH-7507902	12.7-13.2	35.0	40.0	10.5

Available Options:

Detector Output
Limiting Amps
Hermetic Packages
I/O Waveguide
Temp. Compensation
AGC & TTL
Bias-T Output

Features:

High-Reliability
Military
Industrial
Reverse Polarity
Protection



With 20 years as a world wide provider of high performance amplifiers, Microwave Solutions, can deliver and satisfy your requirements. MSI will give you a competitive advantage and enhance your position in today's global market. Give us a call, fax your requirements or visit our web site:

www.microwavesolutions.com



Microwave Solutions, Inc.

National City, CA 91950

1-800-9MSI-AMP

T: (619) 474-7500 F: (619) 474-4600

sales@microwavesolutions.com

DESIGN

potential for interference with adjacent links, if its orientation changes.

Different antenna manufacturers use different methods of rating the antenna resistance to wind. Radio Frequency Systems defines the "operational wind speed" rating of an installed antenna as that for which temporary deflection of the main beam is within one-third of the half-power beam width of the antenna. (The half-power beam width is defined as the angle, relative to the main beam axis, between the two directions at which the measured copolar pattern is 3 dB below the value on the main beam axis.) Within this operational wind speed—of which typical values are 120 to 140 mph—the point-to-point link will be satisfactorily maintained.

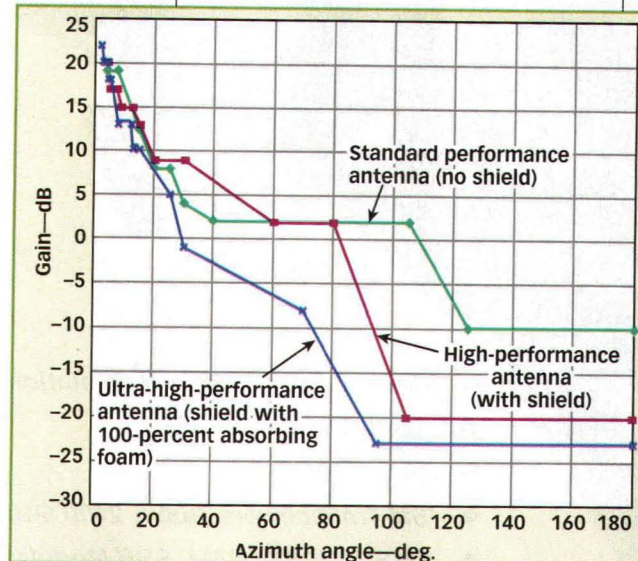
Other standards consider the operational wind speed as that for which the main beam is not deviated by more than 0.1 deg. Whatever the method used, it is important to take the deflection of the mounting structure into consideration during calculation of the beam deflection.

The positional mounting of antennas must also be considered by operators seeking to minimize interference. Typical multi-antenna tower installations exhibit interference, and even

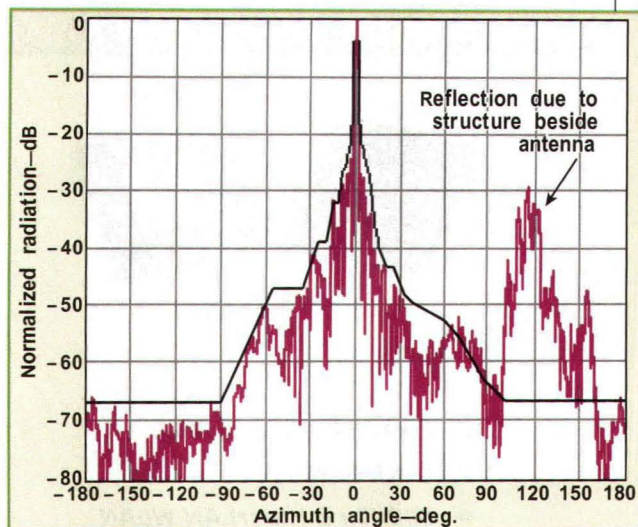
the mounting structure may directly impact the performance of the microwave link through shielding and the generation of reflections from outside of the antenna itself. This is particularly the case when antennas are mounted on the face of buildings and solid towers,



7. Typical high-performance microwave antennas incorporate shields and absorbing materials to minimize side-lobe radiation.



8. These curves compare the performance levels of standard, high-, and ultra-high-performance antennas.



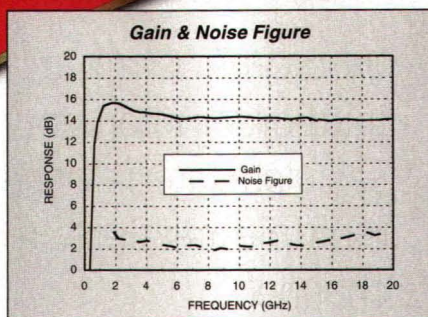
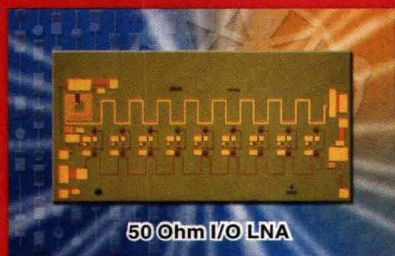
9. This plot shows that significant reflections may arise when an antenna is mounted too close to a solid structure.

while Fig. 9 shows the significant reflections that arise when an antenna is mounted too close to a solid structure to the side. Such structure-generated reflections are likely sources of interference, and are often not taken into consideration during installation. **MRF**

WIDEBAND MMICs

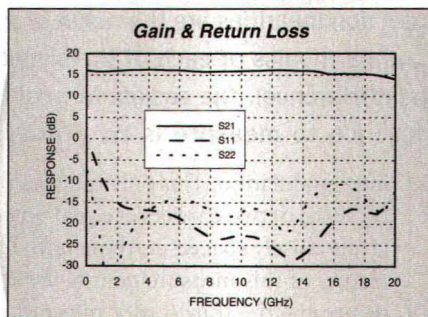
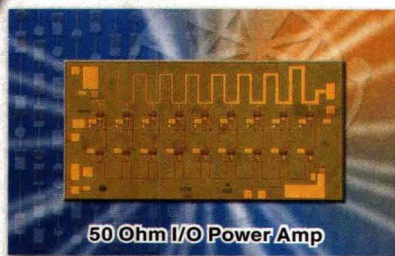
NEW DISTRIBUTED AMP STANDARD PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW!

HMC463 GaAs PHEMT LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER, 2 - 20 GHz



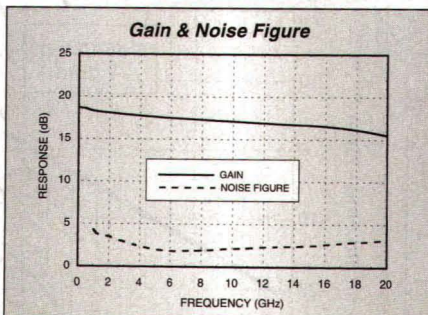
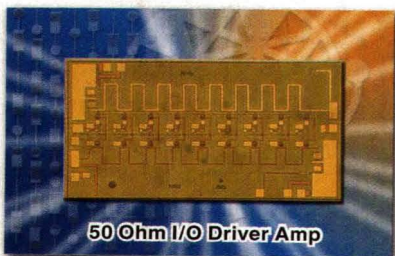
- ◆ 2.5 dB Noise Figure
- ◆ 14 dB Gain
- ◆ Flat Gain, ± 0.15 dB
- ◆ +19 dBm P1dB
- ◆ SMT Available
- ◆ Self-Biased Version, HMC462

HMC464 GaAs PHEMT POWER AMPLIFIER, 2 - 20 GHz



- ◆ +26 dBm P1dB
- ◆ 16 dB Gain
- ◆ Flat Gain, ± 0.25 dB
- ◆ +30 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ SMT Available

HMC465 GaAs PHEMT MODULATOR DRIVER, DC - 20 GHz



- ◆ 17 dB Gain
- ◆ +24 dBm Psat
- ◆ Output Voltage, 10V pk - pk
- ◆ ± 3 pSec Group Delay
- ◆ OC192 LN/MZ Modulator Driver
- ◆ SMT Available

Packaged Amplifiers as well as Military & Space Level Screening Available!

Hittite
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters
12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

Estimate Multiple Carrier Interference

By some simple relationships, the third-order intercept point can be used to calculate interference due to the mixing of multiple carriers in a communications channel.

Spurious signals created by the presence of multiple carriers in a given bandwidth are a limiting factor in determining a signal channel's dynamic range. These spurious outputs due to system nonlinearities are the result of mixing of fundamental and harmonics of each of the signals (i.e., intermodulation interference). The easiest form of intermodulation interference to measure is two-tone, third-order

modulation levels at any total power level significantly lower than the intercept point. When more than two signals are

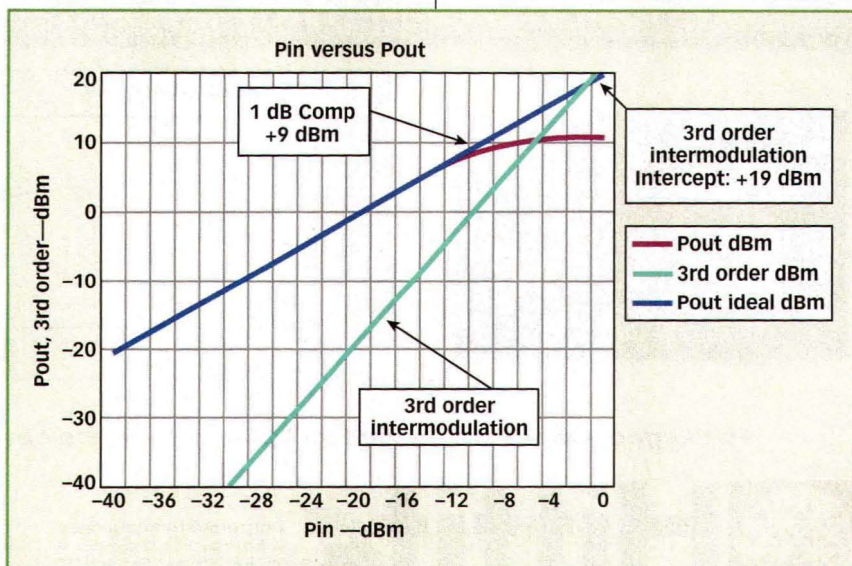
present in a single communications channel, the dominant interference is due to carrier-triple-beat (CTB) interference, which is the mixing of the fundamental of three carriers producing an interference signal in the same frequency band as the desired carriers. What fol-

lowers the dynamic range of the system is the presence of this interference signal. The results of this measurement is used to determine the third-order intermodulation intercept point, a theoretical level used to calculate third-order inter-

HOWARD HAUSMAN

Vice-President of Engineering

MITEQ, Inc., 100 Davids Dr.,
Hauppauge, NY 11788; (631) 746-7400.



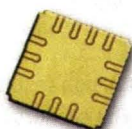
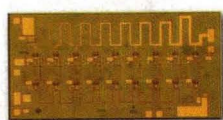
1. This plot of input power versus output power shows the imaginary third-order intercept point.

MILITARY & SPACE

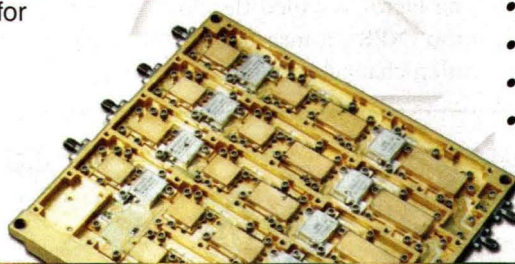
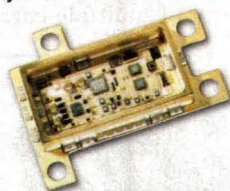
HIGH RELIABILITY MMICs FOR LAND, SEA & AEROSPACE

MILITARY LEVEL & HI-REL COMMERCIAL COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLIES

Hittite Microwave performs Class B screening on standard & custom product die and packaged die including SMT plastic encapsulated devices for COTS applications.



We design, produce and screen highly integrated MIC sub-assemblies for major defense OEMs.



CLASS B MIL-STD-883 SCREENING

- VI to Method 2010B & 2017B
- Bond Pull & Die Shear Test
- Solderability Test
- High Temp Burn-In Test
- Vibration Stress Test
- Temp Cycle Stress Test
- Constant Acceleration Stress Test
- Fine & Gross Hermeticity Test
- Serialized Test Data
- ESD Characterization

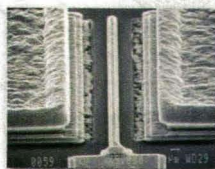
SPACE LEVEL COMPONENT QUALIFICATION

CLASS S MIL-STD-883 SCREENING & QUALIFICATION

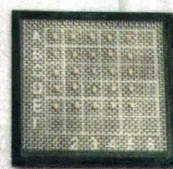
- VI to Methods 2010A & 2017S
- Temp Cycle Stress Test
- High Temp Burn-In & Life Test
- Wafer Lot Acceptance Test
- Bond Pull & Die Shear Test
- SEM Inspection
- Metal & Glass Thicknesses
- Serialized Test Data
- Qualification Report

Hittite Microwave offers Class S screening on standard & custom product die and select hermetic packaged devices.

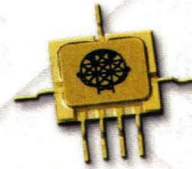
We are qualified by major spacecraft OEMs worldwide, shipping tens of thousands of S-Level components which are currently operational on dozens of commercial, scientific & military spacecraft.



FET Channel SEM



Serialized Die
in GEL-PAK



Hermetic
SMT Package

Contact us today with your high reliability RF & Microwave requirements!



Corporate Headquarters
12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified

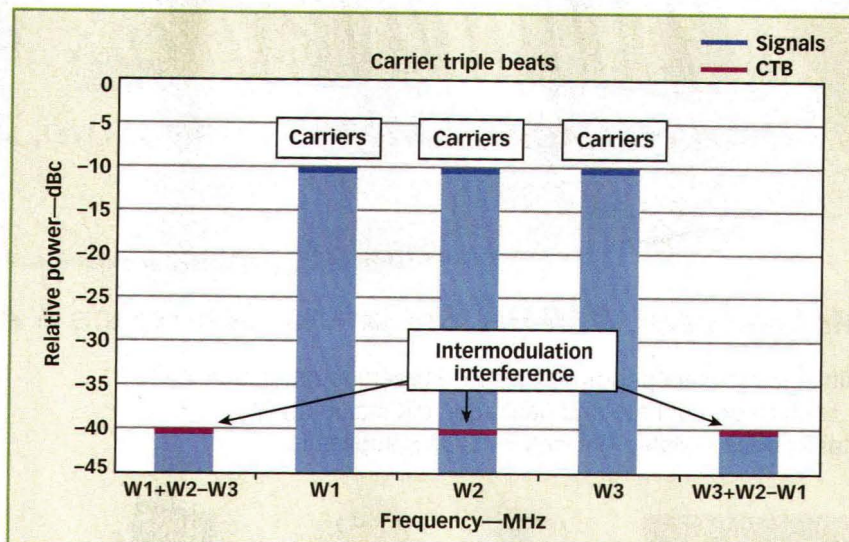
Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #841

DESIGN

lows is a review of the types of interference generated by multiple carriers and how to estimate their levels.

Third-Order Intercept Point

The third-order intercept point (Fig. 1) can be used to calculate carrier triple-beat interference for N carriers. In the limit as the number N gets large, multiple carriers exhibit a noise-like characteristic and can be described as the noise spectral density in a given resolution bandwidth. This suggests a practical alternative to measuring channel interference when a large number of carriers are active. Instead of loading the channel with signal sources, the communication channel is loaded with Gaussian noise covering the entire effective bandwidth. The interference is measured by placing a stopband filter in a similar resolution bandwidth and noting the resulting noise level in the stopband with



2. Carrier-triple-beat (CTB) distortion results when the mixing products of three carriers fall in the same band as the carriers.

respect to the noise in the passband. The factor is called the noise power ratio (NPR), a measure of communication-channel performance developed

many years ago by the telephone companies and being resurrected today by satellite-communications systems to test the viability of multiple-carrier

10 MHz to 65 GHz

Current Products

- *RF Subsystems
- *Microwave Subsystems
- *I & Q Networks
- *QPSK Modulators & Demodulators
- *Hybrid Junctions



INDUSTRIES

Current Products

- *Switched Filters
- *Beamforming Networks
- *Power Dividers
- *Couplers
- *Ceramic and Other Advanced Type Antennas

Phone : 973-394-1719 * Fax : 973-394-1710 * Web : www.ETiWorld.com
50 Intervale Rd. * Unit 15 * Boonton * NJ * 07005



**SUPER FAST
VERY HIGH ISOLATION**

SWITCHES



\$195*
SPDT, DC up to 5GHz From **ea. (10,000)** **IN STOCK**

Mini-Circuits wideband SPDT switches offer very high isolation up to 90dB at 1GHz, built-in TTL driver with blazing fast 10nsec switching speed, and the ability to withstand severe operating temperatures. But that's not all! Reflective and absorptive models are available to suit your design requirements; M3SW's 3x3mm MCLP™ surface mount package with exposed metal bottom for excellent grounding and heat dissipation and ZASW's tough built coaxial design with SMA-F connectors. No matter which model you choose, you'll get strong performance and rugged reliability at a price that crushes the competition. So look no further. You'll find just the right switch for your commercial, industrial, or military application right here at Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS (@ 1GHz)

Model	Freq. (GHz)	In-Out Isol. dB(typ)	Ins. Loss dB(typ)	1dB Comp. dBm(typ)	Price \$ea. (Qty. 10)
• M3SW-2-50DR	DC-4.5	60	0.7	25	4.95 *
■ M3SWA-2-50DR	DC-4.5	65	0.7	25	4.95 *
• ZASW-2-50DR	DC-5	90	1.7	20	(Qty. 1-9) 89.95
■ ZASWA-2-50DR	DC-5	90	1.7	20	89.95

Supply voltage +5V, -5V, TTL control.
Switching time 10nsec (typ).

• Reflective ■ Absorptive

3x3mm
Mini-Circuits
Low Profile (MCLP™)

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/model

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

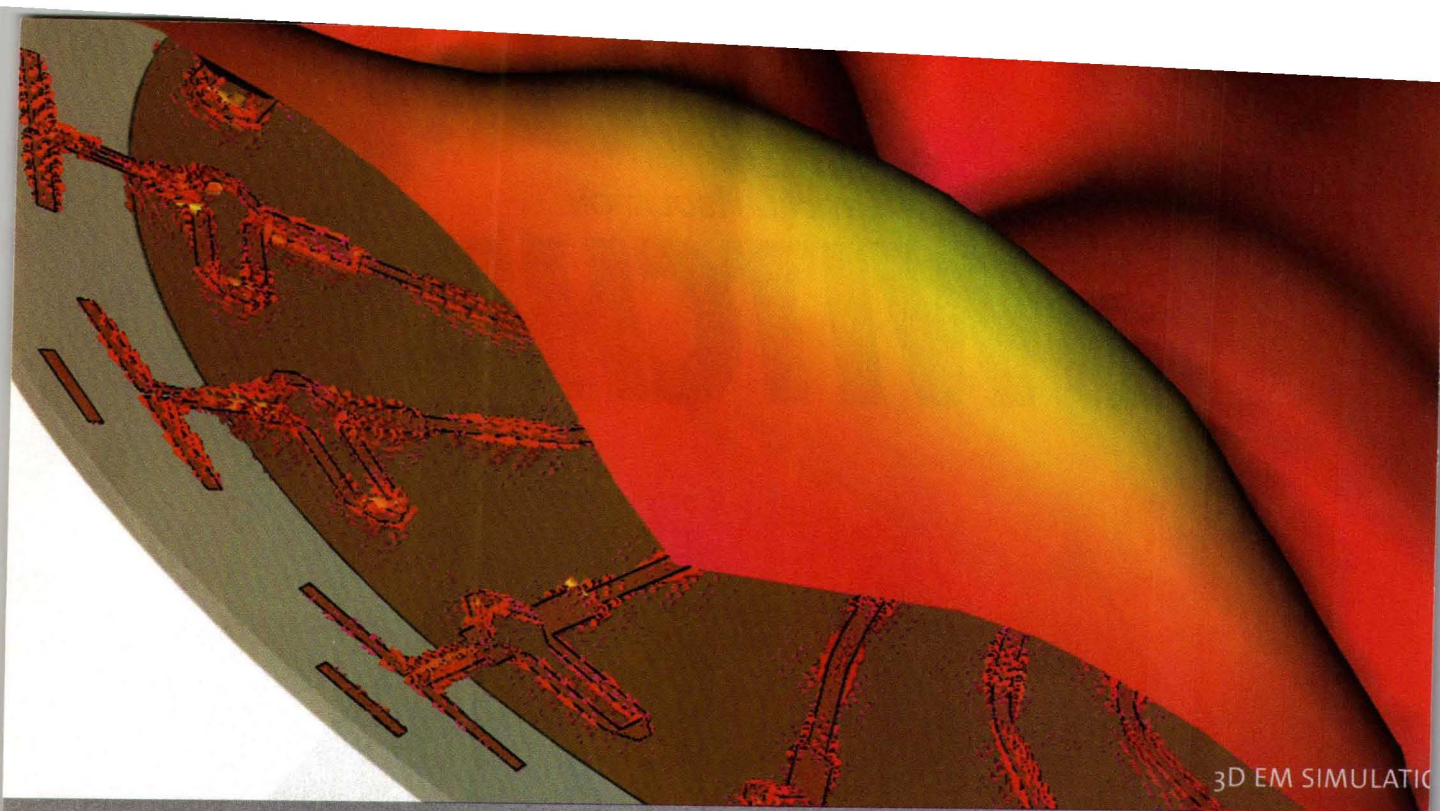


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

379 Rev H

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)



Import / Export: Use our connections and achieve integration.

→ ... Workflow integration shouldn't be a taxing experience. Simply employ CST MICROWAVE STUDIO®'s powerful import/export filters and let your best-in-class design tools shake hands.

CST
MICROWAVE STUDIO®
VERSION 5

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® is quickly becoming the standard in the area of numerical field calculation, and is used world-wide by market leaders such as Motorola, Nokia, Philips, Raytheon, Siemens, Saab and Sony.

Typical applications include the simulation of waveguides, couplers, filters, power splitters, multiplexers, planar structures, coax and multipin connectors, LTCCs, MMIC packages, RLC-extraction, and all kinds of antennas.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #629



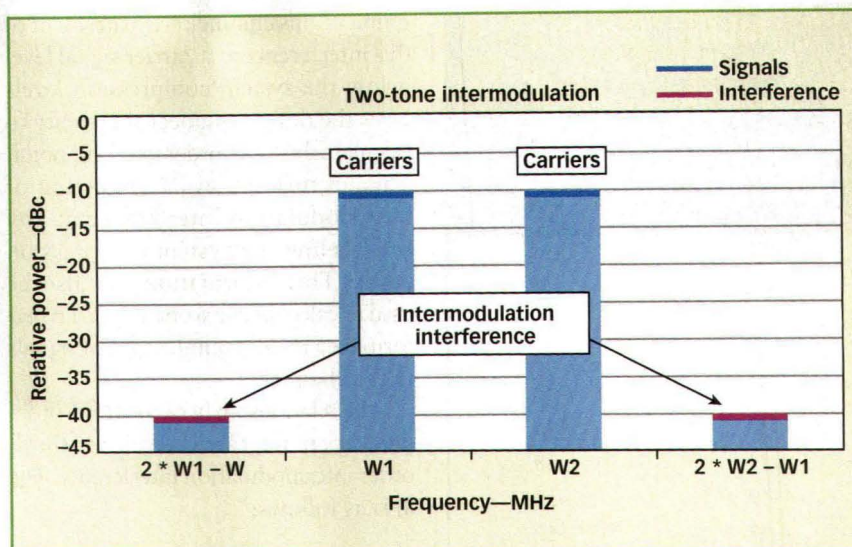
CHANGING THE STANDARDS.

transmissions through a common satellite transponder.

If the total output power is kept constant, the relationship between the two-tone third-order intermodulation interference and the CTB interference for N signals is predictable. Since the results of NPR tests are similar to that of a system with a large number of carriers, these results can be extended to predict the NPR performance of a given system.

The following analysis assumes that all interference is caused by third-order intermodulation, which is usually dominant with higher-order intermodulation having secondary and tertiary effects. Therefore, the results presented are in general a good first-order approximation and should only be used as a convenient tool rather than an exact analytical result.

For system bandwidths less than an octave, even-order intermodulation



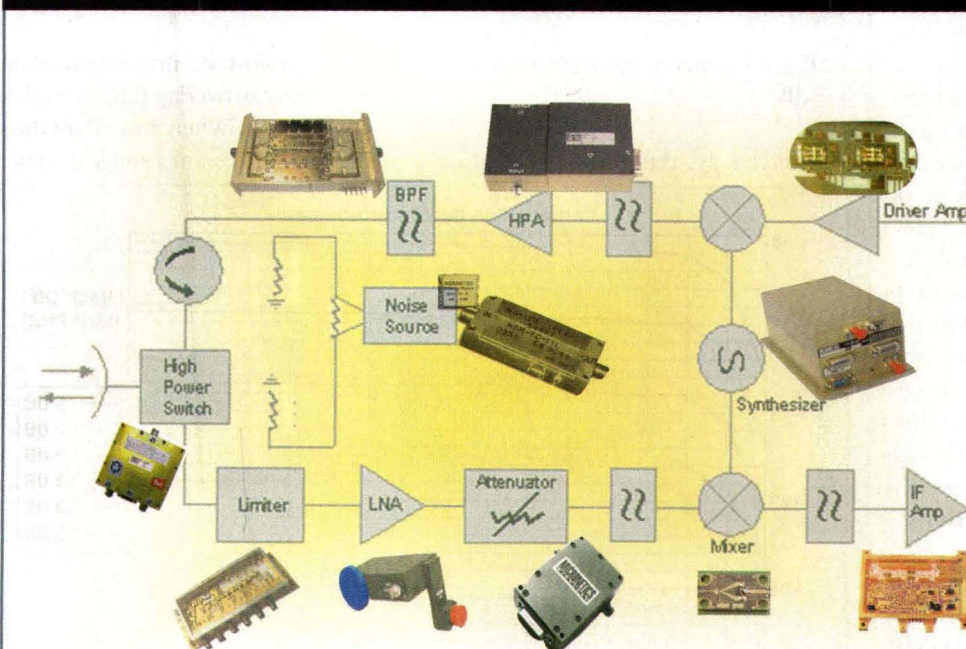
3. Two-tone intermodulation distortion stems from the mixing of two signals to produce out-of-band interference.

products are out of band. Odd-order intermodulation products fall in-band, with sidebands close to the carrier. The level of interference is related to the system

nonlinearity which can be defined by the theoretical intercept points for each higher-order nonlinearity (e.g., third-order intermodulation is defined by a third-

Leveraging our core competencies to develop complete Microwave RF Systems

visit us at
MTTS
booth # 742



You know that Micronetics delivers extremely reliable microwave RF components and subassemblies... but we also seamlessly integrate them into complete microwave systems too!

MICRONETICS
DEFENSE ELECTRONICS

26 Hampshire Drive
Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: 603-883-2900
marketing@micronetics.com

www.micronetics.com

Program Management
• Dedicated Project Teams • Concept-to-Production • Risk Assessment • 4 Facilities (NH, NJ, CT, MA) • ISO Certification • Proven Technology

Table 1: Plotting interference versus power level below I_{3rd}

POWER LEVEL BELOW I_{3rd} ($I_{3rd} - P_{tot}$) dB	dBc3rd INTERFERENCE LEVEL dBc
5	-16
6	-18
7	-20
8	-22
9	-24
10	-26
11	-28
12	-30
13	-32
14	-34
15	-36
16	-38
17	-40
18	-42
19	-44
20	-46

order intercept point, fifth-order non-linearity is defined by a fifth-order intercept point, etc.).

For simple (nonlinearized) systems, the third-order nonlinearity is usually the most prominent. In-band third-order distortion is the mixing of a fundamental of one signal and the second harmonic of another signal. The presence of more than two carriers in a nonlinear channel creates a spurious response, consisting of the mixing of three fundamental carriers, i.e., CTB. These spurious CTB signals fall in-band at a level 6 dB higher than two-tone, intermodulation products because there are no second harmonics involved in the production of the interference signal. The level of CTB interference is further enhanced by multiple CTB signals occurring in the same frequency band. **Figure 2** shows three fundamental signals and the resultant carrier triple beats. The interference signals each down -30 dBc, are products of the three carriers at frequencies, W_1 , W_2 , and W_3 .

Third-order intermodulation interference is caused when two signals are present in the same non-linear com-

munications channel. Measurement of this interference at a carrier signal level below the system compression levels gives the design engineer the ability to calculate the third-order intercept point. This, in turn, allows a prediction of intermodulation interference at any level below the system compression levels. This information can also be used to calculate the worst-case CTB performance for any number (N) of signals in the channel.

The relationship between third-order intercept point, carrier level, and third-order intermodulation interference (**Fig. 3**) is as follows:

$$dBc3rd = -2(I_{3rd} - \text{Carrier})$$

where:

$dBc3rd$ = the third-order intermodulation level with respect to a single carrier (dBc),

Carrier = the single carrier output level (dBm), and

I_{3rd} = the third-order intercept point (dBm).

The total output power, P_{tot} (in dBm), assuming both carriers have equal levels, can be written as:

$$P_{tot} = \text{Carrier} + 10\log(2) = \text{Carrier} + 3 \text{ dB}$$

Conversely, the individual carrier

power is:

$$\text{Carrier} = P_{tot} - 3 \text{ dB}$$

Solving for the third-order intermodulation interference (dBc3rd) in terms of total output power yields:

$$\begin{aligned} dBc3rd &= -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot} + 3 \text{ dB}) \\ &= -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) - 6 \text{ dB} \end{aligned}$$

The third-order intercept point in terms of total power and third-order intermodulation is:

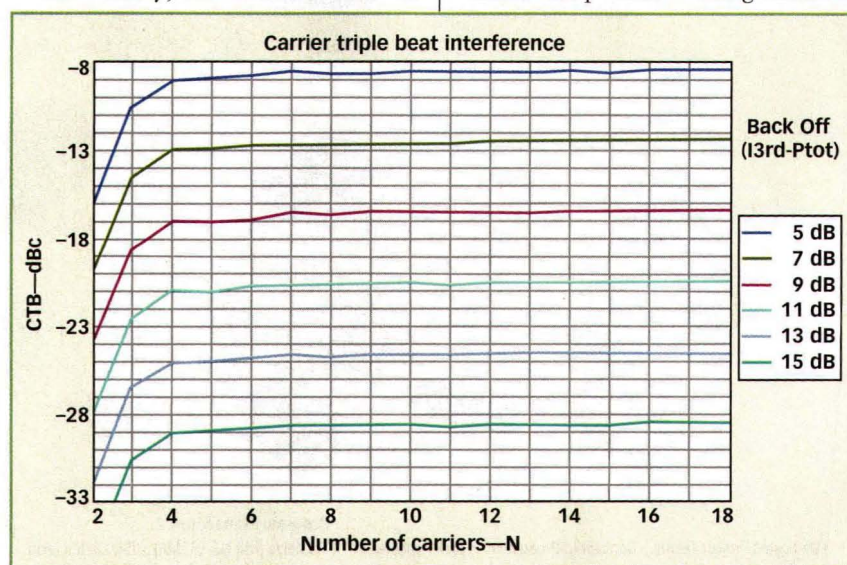
$$I_{3rd} = P_{tot} - 3 \text{ dB} - (dBc3rd/2)$$

For convenience, **Table 1** offers interference level (dBc) versus total power below the third-order Intercept point for two tones.

The carrier-triple-beat (CTB) interference level for three carriers (CTB_3) is similar to two-tone intermodulation except that a factor of 6 dB is added to account for the fact that no second-harmonic content is needed to create the in-band interference:

$$CTB_3 = -2(I_{3rd} - \text{Carrier}) + 6 \text{ dB}$$

Unlike two-tone intermodulation, CTB signals can overlap (**Fig. 2**), adding noncoherently. When more than three carriers are present in a single channel,



4. These curves show CTB interference for N carriers as a function of total back-off.

- ◇ 200 - 2000 MHz Octave BW
- ◇ 2000 - 4000 MHz Optimized BW
- ◇ Step Size From 1 Hz
- ◇ Low Phase Noise Even At Lower Offsets
- ◇ Perfect For Instrumentation, Base Station
& Doppler Radar

NEW



DDS BASED MULTI-LOOP SYNTHESIZER

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

World Wide Web: www.synergymwave.com

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1022



the total interference is related to the number of carriers and the spectral position of the carrier. Carriers in the center of the band exhibit the worst-case interference levels, i.e., the highest number of beat frequencies in a given bandwidth (channel). The number of interference carriers (Beats) in any channel for equally spaced carriers is as follows:

$$\text{Beats} = N^2/4 + [(N - M)(M - 1)]/2$$

where:

N = the number of carriers, and

M = the carrier position in the channel, $1 \leq M \leq N$ (typically $M = 1$ is the lowest frequency carrier).

The maximum interference occurs in the center of the band ($M \approx N/2$) where there is the maximum number of beat signals. For $N \gg 1$ the beats (Beat_{max}) in the center of the band is:

$$\text{Beat}_{\text{max}} = 3N^2/8$$

where:

Beat_{max} = the number of noncoherent interference carriers in the same

channel.

The total CTB level is determined by calculating the level of each CTB and adding non-coherently the number of beat signals that will fall into the respective band:

$$\text{CTB} = -2(I_{3\text{rd}} - \text{Carrier}) + 6 \text{ dB} + 10\log(\text{Beats})$$

The 6 dB is added because the intermodulation is due to the mixing of three fundamental carriers (there are no second harmonics present in the mixing process), and Beats is given as:

$$\text{Beats} = N^2/4 + [(N - M)(M - 1)]/2$$

and the total CTB interference is given as:

$$\text{CTB} = -2(I_{3\text{rd}} - \text{Carrier}) + 6 + 10\log[N^2/4 + [(N - M)(M - 1)]/2]$$

The worst-case interference occurs in the center of the band ($M = N/2$). The total power, assuming all of the carriers have equal power, can be written as:

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \text{Carrier} + 10\log(N)$$

where:

P_{tot} = the total output power for N carriers are of equal amplitude (dBm).

Solving for the individual carrier power yields:

$$\text{Carrier} = P_{\text{tot}} - 10\log(N)$$

Substituting total output power for single carrier power and solving for the total CTB gives the following results:

$$\text{CTB} = -2[I_{3\text{rd}} - (P_{\text{tot}} - 10\log(N))] + 6 + 10\log[N^2/4 + [(N - M)(M - 1)]/2]$$

and

$$\text{CTB} = -2[I_{3\text{rd}} - P_{\text{tot}}] - 20\log(N) + 6 + 20\log[N^2/4 + [(N - M)(M - 1)]/2]$$

Worst-case CTB interference ($M \approx N/2$) is plotted in **Table 2** and shown in **Fig. 4** as a function of total power back-off from the third-order intercept point for various numbers of carriers (N). It is obvious that the CTB interference increases 2 dB for every 1-dB increase in power. For $N \gg 1$ the maximum

Table 2: Plotting worst-case CTB interference

NO. OF CARRIERS N	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 5 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 6 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 7 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 8 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 9 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 10 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 11 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 12 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 13 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 14 dB CTB dBc	BACK OFF (I3rd-Ptot) 15 dB CTB dBc
2	-16	-18	-20	-22	-24	-26	-28	-30	-32	-34	-36
3	-10.5	-12.5	-14.5	-16.5	-18.5	-20.5	-22.5	-24.5	-26.5	-28.5	-30.5
4	-9.1	-11.1	-13.1	-15.1	-17.1	-19.1	-21.1	-23.1	-25.1	-27.1	-29.1
5	-8.9	-10.9	-12.9	-14.9	-16.9	-18.9	-20.9	-22.9	-24.9	-26.9	-28.9
6	-8.8	-10.8	-12.8	-14.8	-16.8	-18.8	-20.8	-22.8	-24.8	-26.8	-28.8
7	-8.6	-10.6	-12.6	-14.6	-16.6	-18.6	-20.6	-22.6	-24.6	-26.6	-28.6
8	-8.6	-10.6	-12.6	-14.6	-16.6	-18.6	-20.6	-22.6	-24.6	-26.6	-28.6
9	-8.6	-10.6	-12.6	-14.6	-16.6	-18.6	-20.6	-22.6	-24.6	-26.6	-28.6
10	-8.6	-10.6	-12.6	-14.6	-16.6	-18.6	-20.6	-22.6	-24.6	-26.6	-28.6
11	-8.6	-10.6	-12.6	-14.6	-16.6	-18.6	-20.6	-22.6	-24.6	-26.6	-28.6
12	-8.5	-10.5	-12.5	-14.5	-16.5	-18.5	-20.5	-22.5	-24.5	-26.5	-28.5
13	-8.5	-10.5	-12.5	-14.5	-16.5	-18.5	-20.5	-22.5	-24.5	-26.5	-28.5
14	-8.5	-10.5	-12.5	-14.5	-16.5	-18.5	-20.5	-22.5	-24.5	-26.5	-28.5
15	-8.5	-10.5	-12.5	-14.5	-16.5	-18.5	-20.5	-22.5	-24.5	-26.5	-28.5
16	-8.4	-10.4	-12.4	-14.4	-16.4	-18.4	-20.4	-22.4	-24.4	-26.4	-28.4
17	-8.4	-10.4	-12.4	-14.4	-16.4	-18.4	-20.4	-22.4	-24.4	-26.4	-28.4
18	-8.4	-10.4	-12.4	-14.4	-16.4	-18.4	-20.4	-22.4	-24.4	-26.4	-28.4

SPLITTER HYBRID COUPLER



SYNSTRIP®

TECHNOLOGY
PATENT PENDING

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

World Wide Web: www.synergymw.com

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1022



interference in the center of the band with all carriers of equal amplitude can be solved:

$$CTB = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) - 20\log(N) + 6 + 10\log(3N^2/8)$$

Factoring out the N^2 term,

$$CTB = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) - 20\log(N) + 6 + 10\log(3/8) + 10\log(N^2)$$

$$CTB = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) - 20\log(N) + 6 + 10\log(3/8) + 20\log(N)$$

The $20\log N$ terms cancel, leaving a simplified equation for CTB (in dBc):

$$CTB = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) + 6 + 10\log(3/8)$$

Evaluating $10\log(3/8)$ results in the following equation, relating CTB interference, third-order intercept point, and total output power for interference in the center of the band and the number of carriers much greater than one ($N \gg 1$):

$$CTB = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) + 1.74 \text{ dB}$$

The equations for two-tone intermodulation interference and CTB interference are related and a minor amount of manipulation results in a direct relationship between the expected respective interference for equal total output powers. This is significant because a relatively simple measurement (two-tone, third-order intermodulation) can be used to predict performance for a more complex multiple carrier system. These results although valid are only approximations of the actual performance. In deriving this relationship, the channel passband is assumed ideal and higher-order intermodulation effects must be ignored.

The equation for two-tone ($N = 2$) third-order intermodulation interference was given previously as:

$$dBc3rd = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) - 6 \text{ dB}$$

Rearranging the equation results in:

$$dBc3rd + 6 \text{ dB} = -2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot})$$

Using the CTB equation (for multiple tones, with $N \gg 1$)

$$CTB = (-2)(I_{3rd} - P_{tot}) + 1.74 \text{ dB}$$

and substituting ($dBc3rd + 6 \text{ dB}$) from the two-carrier equation for $-2(I_{3rd} - P_{tot})$ in the CTB equation results in:

$$CTB = dBc3rd + 6 \text{ dB} + 1.74 \text{ dB}$$

Combining terms yields:

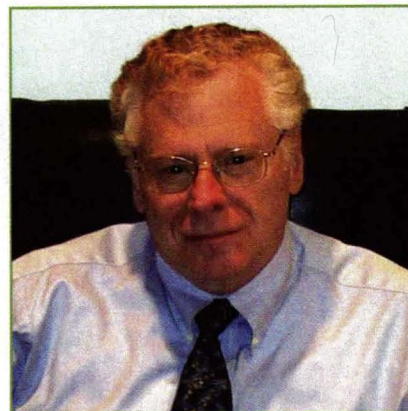
$$CTB = dBc3rd + 7.7 \text{ dB}$$

Third-order intermodulation interference is caused when two signals are present in the same non-linear communications channel.

which directly relates the results of the two-tone intermodulation test results with the expected results for N carriers and is valid under the following conditions:

1. The total output power is the same in both measurements.
2. The number of carriers is $N \gg 1$.
3. Higher-order effects are not significant.
4. The channel characteristics are the same for all frequencies of interest.
5. The level of each carrier is equal.

As N gets large and approaches infinity, the individual carriers behave as a noise spectral density function and the CTB interference exhibits the first approximation of the results obtained from a NPR test. Extrapolating from this, a first-order approximation of NPR can be obtained from two-tone, third-order intermodulation data, whereas the NPR is approximately 7.7 dB above the result obtained from a two-tone, third-order intermodulation test. A word of caution must be inserted to prevent this equation from becoming any more than a rough approximation. The two-tone, third-



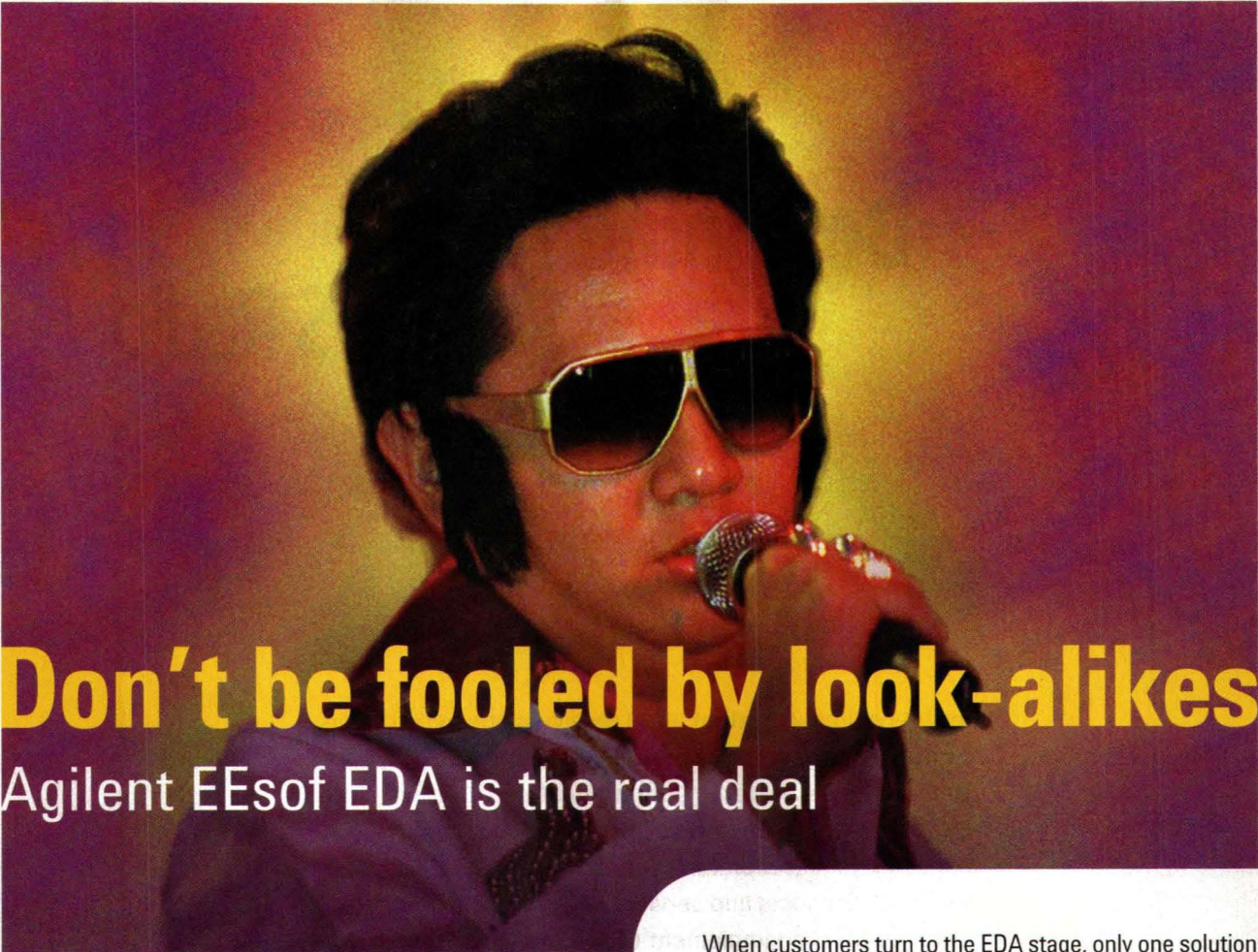
5. The author has served as an Adjunct Professor at Hofstra University and has designed microwave components and systems for satellite communications throughout his career.

order intermodulation measurement is made in a relatively small frequency band while the NPR can apply over a considerably larger bandwidth with variable band characteristics making this approximation even less accurate than expected.

When the total output power is equal, the interference level with respect to the carrier for multiple signals N , where $N \gg 1$, is 7.7 dB greater than the interference level found for two-tone, third-order intermodulation (**Fig. 5**). Although this is a convenient closed form, in actual practice this is only a first-order approximation of the expected results. Not considered, but usually not necessary for a first-order approximation, are the effects of higher-order intermodulation, nonideal signal-channel characteristics, and the effects of signal modulation (the current analysis was based on CW signals). **MRF**

REFERENCES

1. Michael Leffel, "Intermodulation Distortion in a Multi-Signal Environment," *RF Design*, June 1995.
2. Joseph B. Waltrich, "Compute CTB in Hybrid Fiber/Coax Systems," *Microwaves & RF*, December 1998.
3. Oleksandr Gorbachov, "Determine IMD Products For Digital Communication Standards," *Microwaves & RF*, August 2000.
4. Steve Winder, "Single Tone Intermodulation Testing," *RF Design*, December 1993.
5. Philip M. Lally, "Determining Power Requirements for Multi-Signal Amps," *Microwaves & RF*, September 1994.
6. John H. Jacobi, "IMD: Still Unclear After 20 Years," *Microwaves & RF*, November 1986.
7. Nubar Ayrandjian, "Simple Computation of Spurious-Free Dynamic Range," *RF Design*, January 1987.
8. Manfred Bartz, "Designing Effective Two-Tone Intermodulation Distortion Test System," *RF Design*, November 1987.



Don't be fooled by look-alikes

Agilent EEsof EDA is the real deal

When customers turn to the EDA stage, only one solution delivers the full experience they're looking for: Agilent EEsof EDA.

The number one provider of high-frequency EDA software, Agilent EEsof EDA consistently releases new technologies to set the industry pace. From UWB and WLAN to RF Module and DTV technologies, Agilent EEsof EDA develops features that respond to emerging markets—that have a breadth and depth unlike those in any other tool. It's why more technical articles and application examples reference our software. And it's why companies trust Agilent EEsof EDA with more installed licenses and worldwide industry partnerships than any other EDA provider.

Agilent EEsof EDA can sound just as good to your business. We can configure a solution to meet your budget and design requirements. Before you buy, be sure to understand "The Top 7 Mistakes to Avoid When Choosing RF EDA Tools." We'll give you this white paper, free. (With an original like Agilent EEsof EDA, we bet you'll say thank you, thank you very much.)



Get your free copy of EDA white paper "The Top 7 Mistakes to Avoid When Choosing RF EDA Tools."

Visit us now at www.agilent.com/find/mistakes

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1729

©Agilent Technologies. 2004
The representation of Elvis Presley is with permission of Elvis Presley Enterprises.



Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

Designing An SiGe GPS Radio

Advanced computer simulation tools simplify the task of evaluating discrete-versus-integrated options in the design of an embedded GPS solution.

Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers are poised to play a critical role in wireless communications as a result of the United States Federal Communications Commission's (FCC's) E911 directive and location based services (LBS) expected to follow on the heels of the mandate. Successful E911/LBS products and services will require solutions with features that can implement GPS in mobile telephones, for

nation of that approach and how software modeling methods were used to evaluate RF IC design compromises, based

low cost, with low power consumption high accuracy, high sensitivity, and good noise immunity.¹

A GPS receiver typically comprises two functions: the radio front end and the baseband digital signal processor (DSP). Complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) digital technology improvements now allow baseband designs to be ported across silicon vendors and be realized at the system level using reliable processors such as the DSP cores from CEVA (Northampton, England). Ideally, the RF front end would also be available in a standard process and portable across a variety of suppliers.

Support of embedded GPS solutions involves the development of an approach to provide appropriately featured silicon GPS on RF integrated circuit (RF IC) solutions with minimal redesign time. What follows is an expla-

on the Advanced Design System (ADS) simulator from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA).

Radio-receiver design normally breaks down into two aspects: the top or system-level requirements, such as chip gain and frequency planning, and the individual circuit block performance. Traditional design approaches use separate tools for system, DSP, and RF design. RF IC designers typically must reconcile different modelling results of analog, digital, and RF signals in high-density circuits. For example, integrating bipolar transistors alongside passive components and high-speed CMOS logic introduces significant uncertainty in the operational behavior of the circuits, illustrated

PAUL PADDAN

Design Group Manager

Toumaz Technology Ltd., The Innovation Centre, Culham Science Centre, Abingdon OX14 3DB, England; (44) (0)1865 408308, FAX: (44) (0)1865 408301, e-mail: paul.paddan@toumaz.com, Internet: www.toumaz.com.

MARINO PHOCAS

RF/Analogue Engineer

Ceva (UK) Ltd., Mansard Close, Westgate, Northampton NN5 5DL, England; (44) 1604 586723, FAX: (44) 1604 585599, e-mail: marino.phocas@ceva-dsp.com, Internet: www.ceva-dsp.com.

Table 1: GPS jamming frequencies in a cellular handset

CELLULAR STANDARD	TRANSMIT FREQUENCY	MAXIMUM HANDSET OUTPUT POWER
GSM	880 to 915 MHz 1710 to 1785 MHz	+33 dBm
IS-95	824 to 849 MHz	+23 dBm
PCS	1850 to 1910 MHz	+24 dBm



Every adventure has its essentials

Engineering is no different



PSA Series high-performance spectrum analyzers with one-button measurements



PSG signal generators with integrated vector modulation and PC-based signal generation tools



PNA Series microwave network analyzers, with electronic calibration and vector-corrected mixer techniques

Agilent's next-generation measurement platforms will help you overcome the toughest challenges in microwave and millimeter-wave design—new technologies, narrow margins and complex test requirements. With new levels of performance, flexibility and connectivity, Agilent equipment assures you outstanding performance to keep your design on schedule.

PSA Series high-performance spectrum analyzers extract noise figure, phase noise, and more from complex signals to 50 GHz, extendable to 325 GHz.

PSG signal generators create complex waveforms to 44 GHz and analog waveforms to 67 GHz (extendable to 110 GHz), with high output power and low phase noise.

PNA Series microwave network analyzers characterize linear and frequency-translating devices from 10 MHz to 110 GHz, extendable to 325 GHz.

What's more, combining these instruments with our Advanced Design System (ADS) environment creates a connected solution that can help you achieve even fewer and faster design iterations.

For more information, including application notes, product information and to order our test and measurement catalog CD, go to www.agilent.com/find/mwtools. And see how Agilent tools will help you with any challenge you encounter.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1729

1-800-829-4444, ext. 7908

www.agilent.com/find/mwtools



Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

What's the Difference Between These Two Analyzers?



(Refurbished)



(New)

Price!

**Why Pay the Difference
When You Can't Tell the Difference?**

Buy Refurbished!

Save 30 - 80% Off New List Price.

Call.800.615.8378

Fax.800.819.8378

www.testequipmentconnection.com

Test Equipment Connection
Corporation

Combat System Slope with Aeroflex / Inmet Gain Equalizers



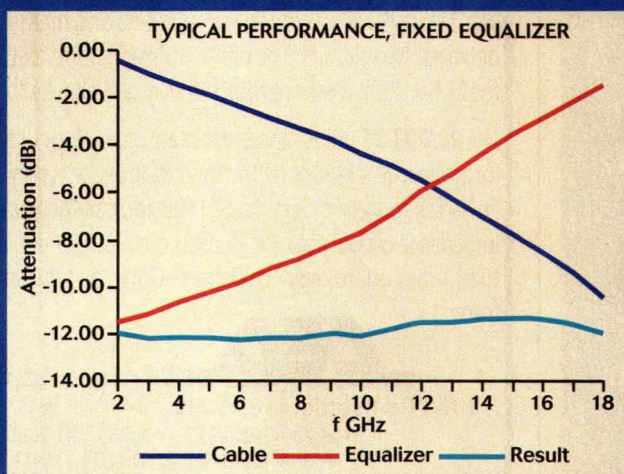
An ISO 9001 Certified Company

Whether its sloped insertion loss in your cable run, a parabolic output power response from your TWT, or gain ripple in your system, Aeroflex / Inmet has the gain equalizer to flatten your output response.

These passive RF/Microwave components provide an insertion loss characteristic that varies as a function of frequency. Fixed equalizers with a precisely defined and preset loss, or adjustable equalizers custom fit for field or production test variability are available to 26.5 GHz.

Inmet also manufactures attenuators, terminations, DC blocks, bias tees, and a full line of cable adapters.

Let us help provide a solution for you. Simply complete the equalizer technical questionnaire found at www.aeroflex-inmet.com or call us at 734-426-5553.



AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1029

DESIGN

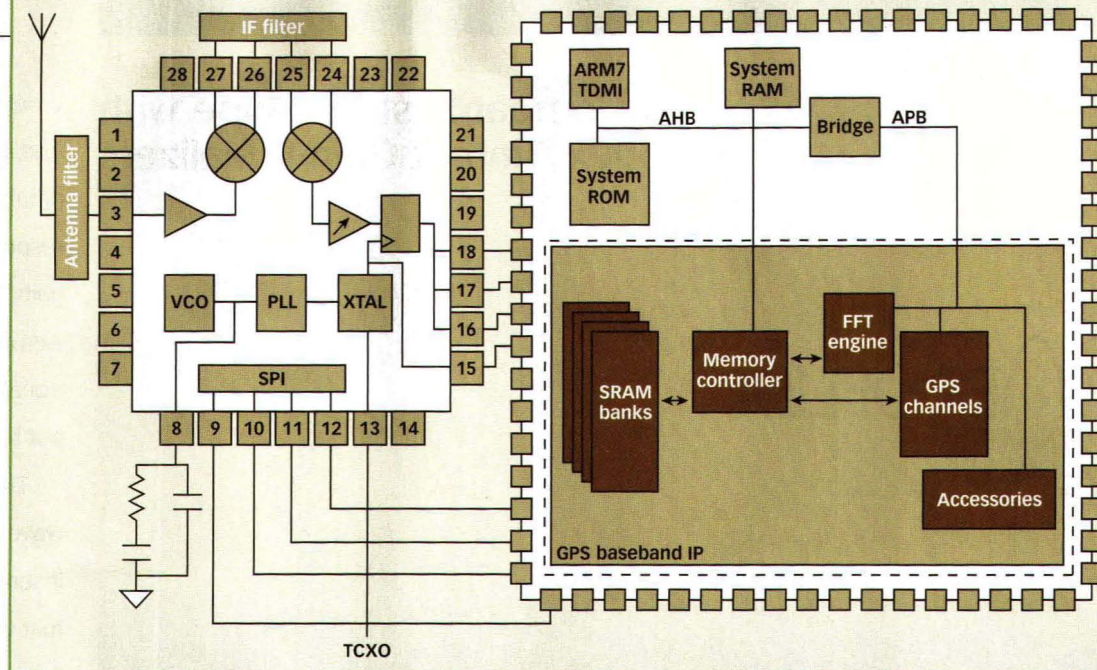
by the need to model a phase-locked loop (PLL), where the designer is faced with having to co-simulate digital counters/dividers with the analog voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO).

The initial design and development of a GPS radio requires a careful design process focused on the particular and specific attributes of the target process technology. Converting this into intellectual property (IP) for porting to other processes requires an approach that will reduce the development time and cost significantly below that of the original design phase. Indeed, most cus-

tomers have very short development times that can be typically 50 to 70 percent of the time taken for the first demonstrator design.

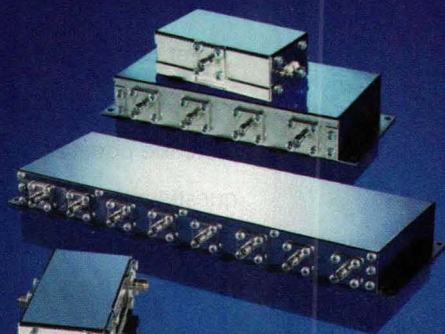
As a result, a methodology was need-

ed that would support frequency-domain and mixed-domain simulation technologies; optimization and statistical design tools; and additional device, system, and behavioral models. This method-



1. This block diagram shows the functional blocks of the GPS receiver and baseband processor.

HIGH ISOLATION RF SWITCHES



65dB Isolation
1MHz - 3.5 GHz



TRILITHIC
RF / MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

(800) 344-2412 • (317) 895-3600

WORLD HEADQUARTERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IN USA

www.trilithic.com

Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #1801

Our customers are saying BRAVO again!



Introducing TWO new products from AEA.

AEA is proud to announce the **VIA Bravo S21** Dual Port Vector Impedance Analyzer AND our very latest offering, the **20/20 TDR**.

In addition to all the features of the Bravo line, the **Bravo S21** now has 2 ports to allow you to sweep filters and measure isolation between two circuits. The Cable Nulling feature is still there as is the EL Backlight. We have NEW software available for this line as well.

The **20/20 TDR** utilizes the proprietary technology of the Bravo line for a whole new level of TDR sophistication and accuracy at a standard Pulse TDR price. For less than \$1400 you can measure the EXACT impedance of your coax EVERY INCH out past 100 feet, and then less than 1 foot out to over 10,000 feet. Download the specsheets from:



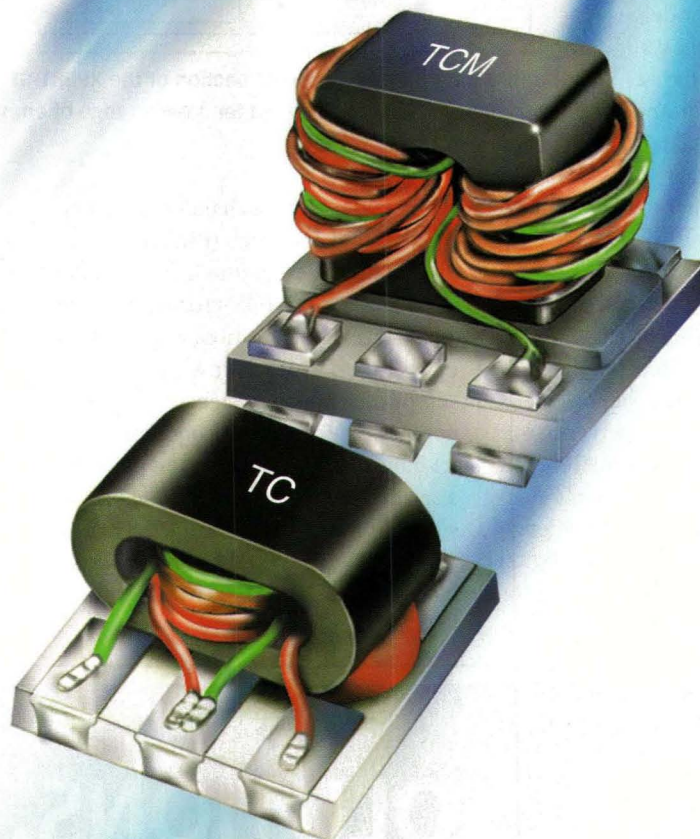
1489 Poinsettia Ave. Suite 134 Vista, CA 92081

PH: 760-798-9687 FAX: 760-798-9689

www.aeatechnology.com



RF TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000MHz as low as **99¢** **IN STOCK** each (qty. 100)

It used to be that small RF transformers with high end performance cost a lot, but not since Mini-Circuits introduced the all ceramic leadless TC and high strength plastic leaded TCM families. Now you can get impedance ratios from 0.1:1 to 16:1 ohms with good return loss and broad bandwidths from 0.3 to 3000MHz at price buster values. Plus, these ultra-small performers are all-welded and have solder plated leads for high reliability and solderability, excellently suited for your automated pick-and-place assembly operations. So have it both ways; high performance AND low price with Mini-Circuits TC and TCM surface mount transformers.

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/model

LEADLESS Ceramic Base

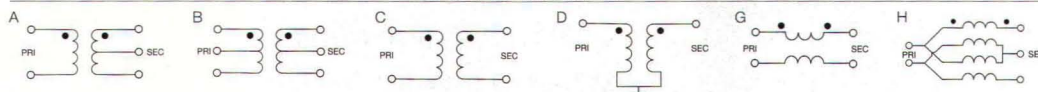
MODEL	Ω Ratio & Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz)	Price \$ea. (qty. 100)
TC1-1T	1A	0.4-500	1-100	1.19
TC1-1	1C	1.5-500	5-350	1.19
TC1-15	1C	800-1500	800-1500	1.29
TC1.5-1	1.5D	5-2200	2-1100	1.59
TC1-1-13M	1G	4.5-3000	4.5-1000	.99
TC2-1T	2A	3-300	3-300	1.29
TC3-1T	3A	5-300	5-300	1.29
TC4-1T	4A	5-300	1.5-100	1.19
TC4-1W	4A	3-800	10-100	1.19
TC4-14	4A	200-1400	800-1100	1.29
TC8-1	8A	2-500	10-100	1.19
TC9-1	9A	2-200	5-40	1.29
TC16-1T	16A	20-300	50-150	1.59
TC4-11	50/12.5D	2-1100	5-700	1.59
TC9-1-75	75/8D	0.3-475	0.9-370	1.59

LEADS Plastic Base

MODEL	Ω Ratio & Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz)	Price \$ea. (qty. 100)
TCM1-1	1C	1.5-500	5-350	.99
TCML1-11	1G	600-1100	700-1000	1.09
TCML1-19	1G	800-1900	900-1400	1.09
TCM2-1T	2A	3-300	3-300	1.09
TCM3-1T	3A	2-500	5-300	1.09
TTCM4-4	4B	0.5-400	5-100	1.29
TCM4-1W	4A	3-800	10-100	.99
TCM4-6T	4A	1.5-600	3-350	1.19
TCM4-14	4A	200-1400	800-1000	1.09
TCM4-19	4H	10-1900	30-700	1.09
TCM4-25	4H	500-2500	750-1200	1.09
TCM8-1	8A	2-500	10-100	.99
TCM9-1	9A	2-280	5-100	1.19

Dimensions (LxW): TC .15" x .15" TCM .15" x .16" *Referenced to midband loss.

ELECTRICAL CONFIGURATIONS



Mini-Circuits®

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

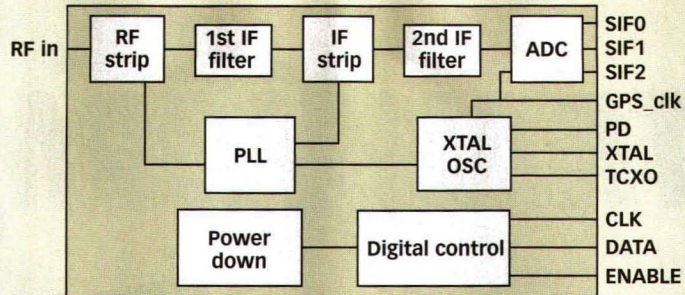
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

377 Rev. D

DESIGN

ology would allow both a top down and bottom up approach so that transistor level changes due to the different process models can be transported to the system level. ADS allows the use of both time-domain and harmonic-balance nonlinear simulation techniques.

This approach made it possible to compare the trade-offs of a single-chip GPS receiver on an advanced 0.13- μ m CMOS process and a design developed with separate RF and digital chips (allowing the digital IP to be incorporated into a host chip). The software helped determine that overall system performance would benefit from a separate radio on an advanced silicon-germanium (SiGe) BiCMOS process (Fig. 1) The radio design is the XPERT-GPS RF platform (Fig. 2) which provides the radio front end for a GPS developed for use in mobile com-



2. This block diagram shows the RF section of the XPERT-GPS platform, a design that can be modified for a wide range of embedded mobile applications.

munications, such as handsets and personal digital assistants (PDAs).

The radio design uses a SiGe bipolar CMOS (SiGe BiCMOS) process to achieve a high level of integration, a noise figure of less than 1.5 dB, low power consumption, and low system implementation cost. The radio downconverts the GPS L1 band at 1575.42 MHz and performs a selectable 1-b sign/magnitude or 2-b-sign/1-b magnitude analog-to-digital (ADC) conversion to produce a baseband signal at 3.78 MHz, which feeds the baseband processor.

A variable frequency plan provides the necessary local oscillator (LO) and baseband clock frequencies using an external temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO), enabling the use of a single board design for different reference clocks from 10

to 26 MHz. Alternatively, a single crystal may be connected to the device using the built-in oscillator circuitry for applications requiring a lower-cost solution.

Key challenges on the RF subsystem are to achieve the GPS requirements of image rejection simultaneously with the capability for co-operational functionality within a mobile-telephone handset. Coprocessing functionality must address both the hostile RF environment and the need to optimize the scarce resources of space, bandwidth, DC power, processing power, or millions of instruc-



SOLUTIONS.

Fixed Attenuators

From low cost, in-line pads and terminations to high performance custom designs, JFW has the *solutions* to your attenuation needs. Applications include cell site installation, base station design, laboratory testing, and instrument protection. For more information, please contact us or visit the Fixed Attenuator and Termination sections on our web site at www.jfwindustries.com/fixed.html and www.jfwindustries.com/terminations.html

Models are available with the following feature:

- 50 and 75 ohm versions
- Large range of bandwidths from DC to 26.5 GHz
- Up to 1.5 KW continuous RF power
- Peak power ratings up to 2500 wa
- Right angle and custom connector configurations
- Low IMD options

JFW Industries, Inc.

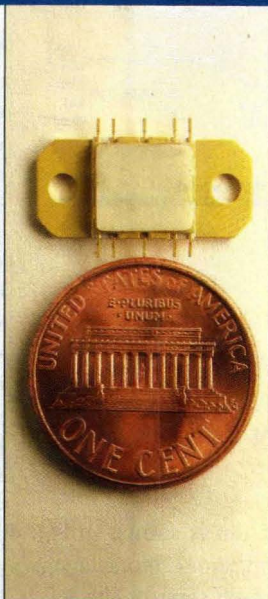
Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • FAX (317) 881-6790
5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

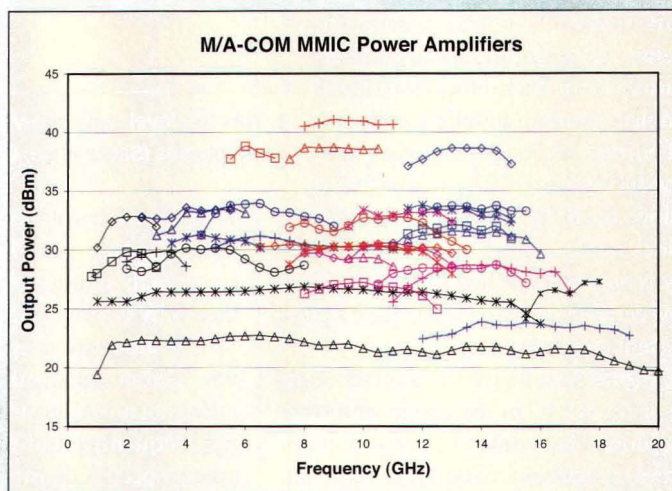
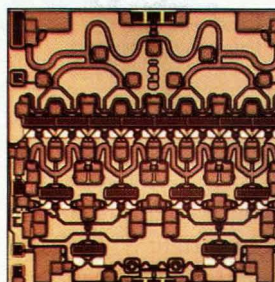
Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>
E-mail- sales@jfwindustries.com
ISO 9001 Certified

Visit us
at the MTTs show
Booth #1123





Microwave and millimeter wave IC products – Power Amplifier Focus



Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Bias (V)	PSAT (dBm)	Gain (dB)	Current (mA)
HIGH POWER AMPLIFIERS					
MAAPGM0035-DIE	2.5 - 5.5	8 / -2	32	17	850
MAAPGM0021-DIE	4.5 - 9	8 / -2	33	17	750
MAAPGM0025-DIE	5.5 - 7	8 / -2	38	17.5	2500
MAAPGM0024-DIE	7.5 - 10.5	8 / -2	38	26	2500
MA08509D	8 - 11	10 / -2	40	22	4500
MAAPGM0019-DIE	9.5 - 13	8 / -2	32	19	1200
MAAPGM0016-DIE	11.5 - 15	8 / -2	37	16	3000
MAAPGM0018-DIE	12 - 15.5	8 / -2	33	18	1200
MAAPGM0043-DIE	13.5 - 15	88 / -2	32	17	1000
MAAPGM0045-DIE	11.5 - 15	8 / -1.8	33	19	1000
MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS					
MAAPGM0026-DIE	0.8 - 3.3	8 / -2	28	20	300
MAAPGM0036-DIE	1.2 - 3.2	8 / -2	31	20	700
MAAPGM0027-DIE	2 - 4	8 / -2	30	22	350
MAAPGM0028-DIE	2 - 8	8 / -2	28	14	450
MAAPGM0052-DIE	4 - 19	8 / -5	26	13	500
MAAPGM0022-DIE	3 - 6	8 / -2	31	17	900
MAAPGM0029-DIE	3.5 - 6.5	8 / -2	31	20	400
MAAPGM0030-DIE	5 - 9	8 / -2	30	17	400
MAAPGM0056-DIE	6.5 - 14	8 / -5	31	25	800
MAAPGM0051-DIE	7.5 - 13	10 / -2	31	15	400
MAAPGM0038-DIE	7.5 - 13.5	8 / -2	31	19	1100
MAAPGM0034-DIE	8.0 - 12.5	10 / -2	28	15	200
MAAPGM0039-DIE	8.0 - 13.0	8 / -2	29	15	600
MAAPGM0033-DIE	9.5 - 11.0	10 / -2	30	14	400
MAAPGM0040-DIE	10.5 - 15.5	8 / -2	27	20	250
MAAPGM0041-DIE	11.0 - 15.0	8 / -2	31	20	600
MAAPGM0042-DIE	11.5 - 16.0	8 / -2	31	20	600
MAAPGM0044-DIE	11.5 - 17.0	8 / -2	27	20	300
MAAPGM0005-DIE	12.0 - 19.0	7	23	15	200
MAAPGM0047-DIE	16.0 - 19.5	8 / -2	26	15	350
MAAPGM0046-DIE	15.5 - 18.0	8 / -1.8	26	15	350
MAAPGM0049-DIE	24.5 - 29	6 / -1.6	27	13	600
MAAPGM0012-DIE	31.5 - 36.0	5 / -1.2	17	16	200
MAAPGM0013-DIE	32.0 - 36.0	6 / -1.2	23	13	700
MAAMGM0002-DIE	1 - 18	5 / -5	21	9	100
MAAMGM0003-DIE	1 - 15	5 / -5	26	7.5 (max)	480 (max)
MAAMGM0007-DIE	2.0 - 18	5	23	9	200

Bare die and packaged products available.
Consult website for current offering.

High Power MSAG™ MMICs

M/A-COM's MSAG (Multifunction Self-Aligned Gate) technology offers the best value in MMIC based high power amplifiers for point-to-point, SatCom, test instrumentation, radar, and other applications. Bare die and packaged amplifiers are available between 1GHz and 35GHz at output powers up to 10 watts – completely matched to 50 ohms, with a wide operating voltage range.

We Work with You

In addition to standard products, M/A-COM offers customized solutions. We are continually working with customers to meet their design requirements. Drawing from our deep expertise in microwave ICs, M/A-COM offers teams of experienced and well-recognized designers to work with customers to develop specific products and meet individual design needs.

MSAG™ Technology

- Multifunction Self-Aligned Gate MESFET
- Next level assembly benefits (scratch protection, no air bridges)
- Multiple analog and digital FETs on single chip

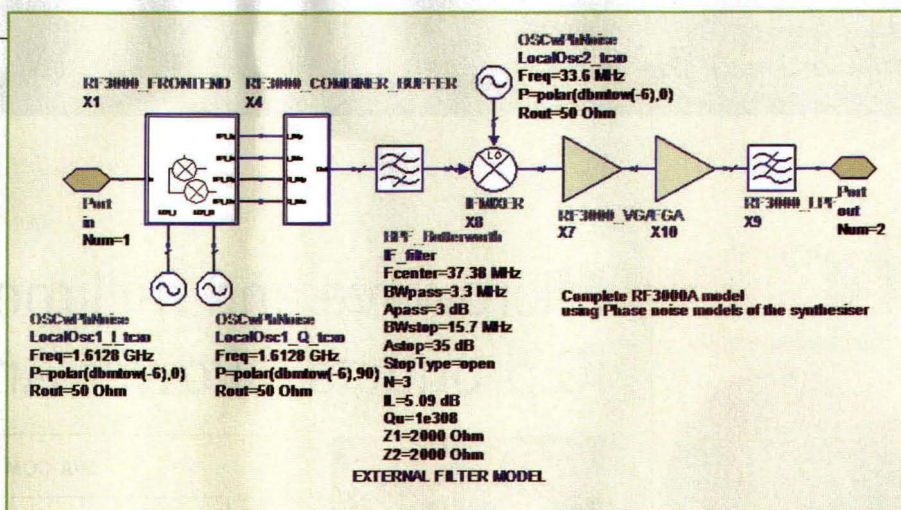
See our full product selection guides at
www.macom.com/microwave_ic_products.jsp
or contact us at macom_adbu_ics@tycoelectronics.com

tyco
Electronics

tions per second (MIPS in terms of clock cycles) in the presence of interferers generated by the mobile-telephone protocols.

GPS RF models were developed at multiple abstraction levels using ADS to generate and send GPS signals through to a single-channel baseband correlator for demodulation. With this approach, it was possible to define, optimize, and specify the performance of each block for silicon implementation, simplifying the task of porting the design to another semiconductor process. The approach also allows the RF IC IP to be used as a CEVA block in a customer's test bench, thereby reducing the time taken to simulate and derive probable performance in a given system environment.

Figure 3 shows the top-level schematic of the RF IC in the design simulator window. The simulator allows the properties of each block to be displayed so that



3. This top-level view shows the GPS RF IC designed with the ADS software from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA).

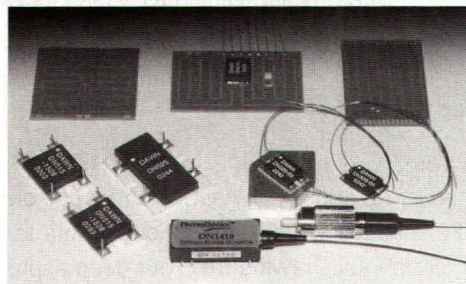
simulation environment parameters can be easily observed. This is important since each symbol may contain sub-hierarchy information.

The simulator must be able to model key system performance parameters, including noise, linearity, gain, sensitivity, frequency, and modulation. The power spectral density (PSD) for a typ-

ical GPS spectrum is shown in **Fig. 4** along with thermal noise. Note the $\sin x/x$ nature of the GPS signal. The RF IC must process a signal that is about 20 dB below the noise level; only by performing integration until the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) is greater than zero can the receiver recover the GPS signal from the noise.

Support Products for Microwave & Fiber Optic Systems

ThermOptics®



Optical Power Monitor

- Measure Optical Power from 100µW to 1mW
- Wavelength form 900nm to 1600nm
- 0.500 Volts Output Increase per Decade Increase in Optical Power
- Integrated Single Mode Fiber, InGaAs, Photodiode, and Temperature Compensated Log Amplifier
- Single +5VDC Operation

Control the Temperature of:

- Microwave Frequency Sources
- Saw Filters
- Optical Arrayed Waveguides (AWGs)

Subminiature Proportional & PI Controlled Heaters

- Beryllia and Aluminum Nitride Heater Substrate
- Self Contained Control Electronics
- Temperature set with a Single Resistor
- Set temperature form Ambient to 150°C
- 5 to 50VDC Operation
- 5 to 50Watts of Power

www.thermoptics.com

1004 Malory Way • Carson City, NV 89701
PH: 775-882-7721 • FAX: 775-882-7675 • info@thermoptics.com

ISO-9001:2000 Registered
(Certificate No. 10850)

FILTERS - DIPLEXERS DC to 40 GHz

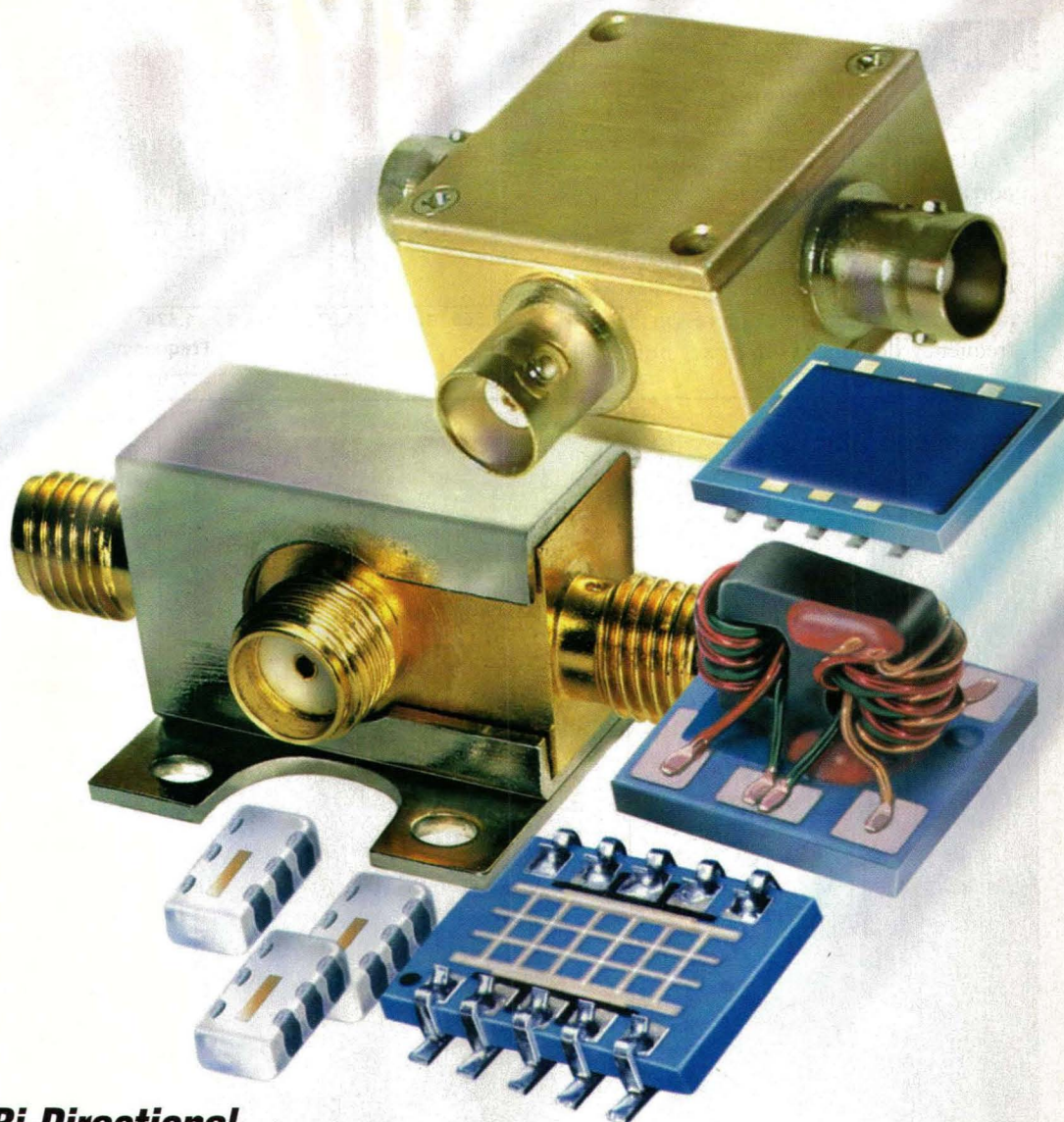
Miniature BPF • Hi/Lo Pass
Diplexers • Switched Filters
Combine • Interdigital
Lumped Element • Ceramic

KW Microwave is a Small Disadvantaged
Business (SDB) as defined by U.S.
Government FAR Regulation 19.0.

KW
MICROWAVE CORP.
The Complete Filter Technology Company

760-929-9800 ▶ Fax 760-929-9899
Email: sales@kwmicrowave.com

Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #1016



Directional/Bi-Directional LTCC COUPLERS

5 to 4000MHz from **\$169*** **IN STOCK**
ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits coupler families offer versatile, low cost solutions for your needs ranging from connectorized versions to the smallest couplers in the world! Choose from 50&75 ohm directional and bi-directional couplers in LTCC packages and rugged connectorized designs with flat coupling ranging from 6-22dB. Mini-Circuits **BLUE CELL™** technology offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology so you can count on

minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models able to handle up to 65W. For today's small design requirements, there's our BDCN series, a 0.12"x0.06" chip. With our LTCC designs, ESD is no longer a problem. For specific specs on all our LTCC couplers, you can visit Mini-Circuits web site and pick the best couplers for your commercial, industrial, and military needs. **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html

Bi-Directional

BDCN .12"x.06"x.03" \$2.99 ea. (Qty. 25)	BDCA .25"x.30"x.07" \$5.95 ea. (Qty. 25)	BDCA1 .30"x.25"x.04" \$3.95 ea. (Qty. 25)
--	--	---

Blue Cell™ Models

Directional

DBTC* .15"x.15"x.15" \$1.99 ea. (Qty. 25)	ZX30 .74"x.50"x.54" \$29.95 ea. (Qty. 1-9)	Z30 1.25"x1.25"x.75" \$29.95 ea. (Qty. 1-9)
---	--	---

DBTC: Blue Cell™ ZX30/Z30: Blue Cell™ Inside
U.S. Patent 6140887. Add'l Patents Pending.



Mini-Circuits®

**Visit us at the MTT-5
Show Booth #319**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

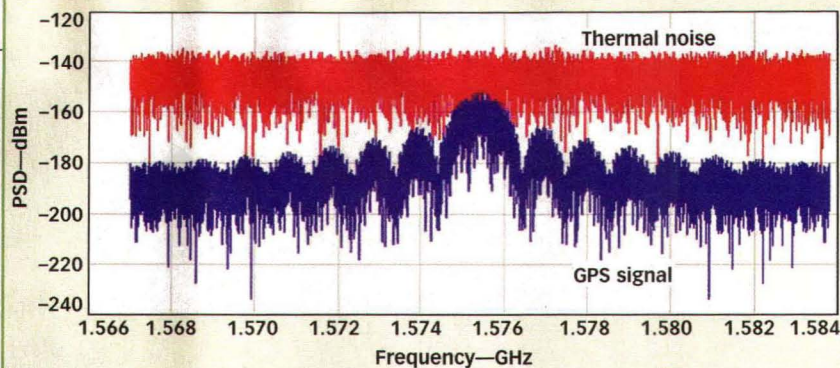
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

396 Rev Org

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

DESIGN

The simulator's many functions support a large variety of test scenarios. The harmonic-balance simulator, for example, is used mainly for evaluating RF block specifications for nonlinear behavior where signals mix or compress in the frequency domain (as in mixer noise



4. This power-spectral-density (PSD) plot shows the level of thermal noise that a GPS receiver must overcome to extract typical GPS signals.

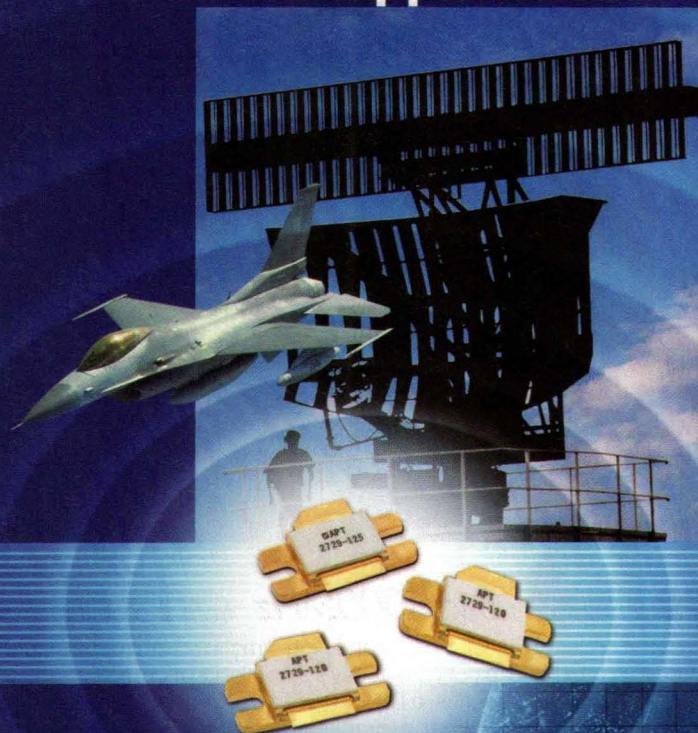
analysis). The complete system is then cosimulated using Agilent Ptolemy, an ADS module. Together with the circuit envelope simulator, it allows the front end of the code recovery and correlation digital logic in the baseband to be cosimulated with analog blocks so that effects on data demodulation can be observed. This is an efficient technique where the time step is chosen from the modulation bandwidth rather than the highest frequency of the system. The technique is very efficient when analyzing modulated waveforms since calculations are only done around the frequency of interest. For example, a time-domain analysis with SPICE might use a time step of say 50 ps when simulating a mixer with 1.6-GHz LO and therefore result in long simulation times if the frequency band of interest is three times the frequency of the LO.

A GPS receiver's capability to operate in the presence of unwanted frequencies is a good indicator of the design's suitability for use as an embedded receiver within a cellular telephone. The telephone's own frequencies can act as potential jammers for the GPS receiver depending on their power levels (**Table 1**).

Blocking/jamming immunity is a measure of the receiver's capability to capture GPS signals in the presence of interfering signals. This refers to the receiver capability to reject unwanted images that appear within the same frequency spectrum as the desired image, f_{if} . For example, an unwanted image is generated by any spectral components at $f_{rf} + 2f_{if}$ mixing with f_{lo} .

Figure 5 shows the nonlinearity of the GPS RF IC as a function of the jam-

2.7 - 2.9 GHz RF Power Transistor for Radar Applications



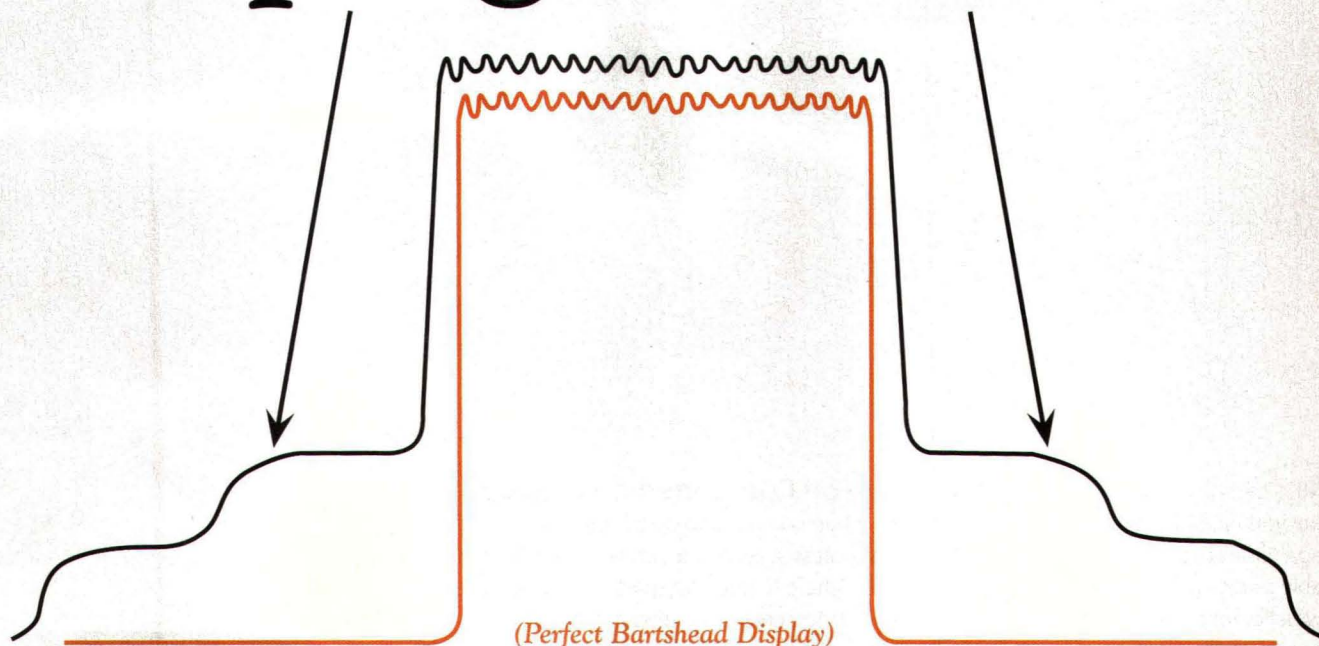
2729-125
125 Watt Power Output,
8.24 dB Power Gain, for use
in S-Band Radar Applications

**ADVANCED
POWER
TECHNOLOGY RF®**
www.advancedpower.com
tel: 408-986-8031

Photo courtesy of Raytheon

Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #916

Danger. Sloping Shoulders.



Spectral growth can compromise the most precise CDMA technologies. Often, the difficulty lies in the transmission equipment, a potent source of distortion or the "shoulders" you see on your display. Now there are amplifiers that help you eliminate shoulders, keep the space between carriers narrow and optimize bandwidth.

AR's "S" Series amplifiers are uniquely linear. Thanks to their exceptional design, CDMA signals get amplified but distortion stays low. You quickly pinpoint problems when testing your driver amp (or other transmission equipment) because you know the one place it's not coming from (the AR test amplifiers).

"S" Series amplifiers offer a broad band that accommodates the 0.8 to 0.9 GHz, 1.85 to 1.99 GHz, 2.5 GHz and 3.5 GHz frequencies used in wireless transmission. Plus, spurious emissions and noise figures that are unusually low.

AR Worldwide supplies a multitude of unique RF solutions to some of the finest names worldwide. From leading automotive and communications giants to the military, AR Worldwide is there. Our limitless support network reaches the far corners of the world and everything we sell is backed by our exclusive, "second-to-none, best-in-the business" warranty.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215.723.8181. AR Worldwide. We're there.

**Visit Us At Booth #1529 At 2004 IEEE MTT-S
Fort Worth, TX, June 6-11, 2004**

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Copyright© 2004 AR Worldwide. The orange stripe on AR Worldwide products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

Quality = Value

ar east • rf/microwave instrumentation

USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.

In Europe, call EMV - Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 33-1-47-91-75-30 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-000

ar
worldwide

Maintain Reliable Connectivity Performance in Applications up to 40 GHz

The Emerson logo is a trademark and service mark of
Emerson Electric Co.
Emerson Electronic Connector and Components
Company ©2004 Emerson Network Power
Connectivity Solutions

SMK (2.92 mm) connectors, part of our **Johnson Components** product line, give you reliable high frequency transmission when you need to go beyond the capabilities of SMA connectors. This array of stainless steel connector products includes cable plugs and field replaceable 2-hole flange, 4-hole flange and spark plug jacks. They use a smaller internal body diameter and air dielectric to achieve a higher cutoff frequency, and they typically hold return loss to -20 dB or less across the entire 0 to 40 GHz spectrum. All female contacts have a unique three-slot construction which enhances connectivity by creating a more rugged connection while reducing the chance of intermittent connections.

Precise tolerances minimize return loss, maximize transmission efficiency

Our SMK connectors are machined to extremely precise tolerances to provide uniform impedance control. In typical microstrip-to-coaxial applications, this helps minimize impedance differences to control return loss and maintain peak transmission efficiency.

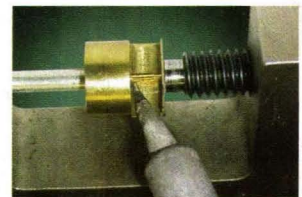
These SMK connectors are backed by a precisely matched tooling set to assure excellent, repeatable contact and support bead location on cabled connectors. While some are familiar industry-standard tools, we've also developed unique devices that add unprecedented accuracy and reliability to field assemblies.



Contact Johnson Components today by requesting our new SMK Catalog. Learn more about our full line of reliable high-performance SMK connector products. Call 1-800-247-8256. Or visit us on the web at www.johnsoncomponents.com.

Emerson Network Power
Connectivity Solutions

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1328



Our unique contact soldering tool holds extremely fine tolerances to help control impedance and maximize connector efficiency.


EMERSON[™]
Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.[™]

Maximum Integration

See us at Booth 2121 at MTT-S!

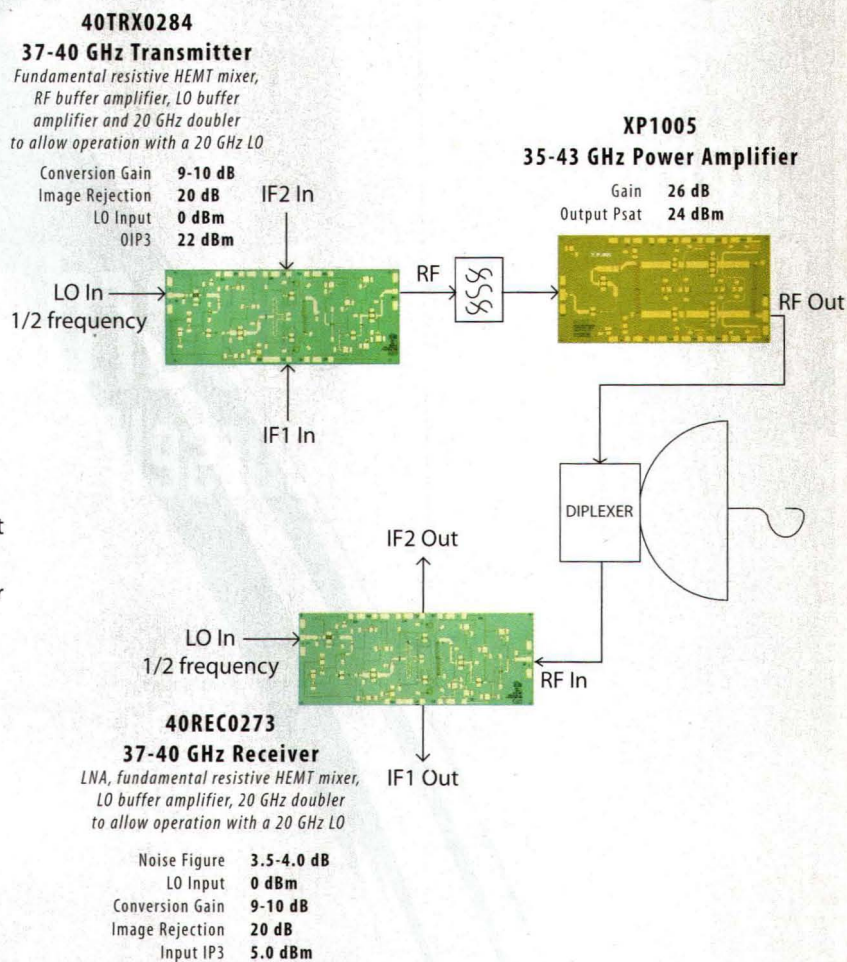
Increase Performance and Lower Cost with Mimix Broadband's... Maximum Integration.

Mimix Maximum Integration means combining our design capabilities in complete communications systems with semiconductor expertise to deliver innovative solutions for our customers' most challenging applications. We offer not only the most highly integrated devices on the market today, but also power amplifiers optimized for linear or saturated performance, providing complete transceiver solutions for microwave and millimeter-wave wireless communications applications.

Our highly integrated receivers, transmitters and power amplifiers cover all the common frequency bands from 17 to 40 GHz. By using fewer parts that require no tuning and have fewer interconnects, reliability and manufacturability are increased. Our solutions also allow design engineers to use a smaller footprint and create simpler designs. By using higher levels of integration and performing extensive on-wafer testing, *we significantly reduce the cost and variability of millimeter-wave transceivers.*

You might have heard that some MMIC suppliers have come up with ways to supply all the millimeter-wave functions in 10 chips. **As you can see, we thought it was even more desirable to do it in 3!**

Visit our website at www.mimixbroadband.com to learn more about Mimix Broadband and our Maximum Integration.



Mimix
BROADBAND™

Providing optimal MMIC solutions worldwide.

Mimix Broadband, Inc. 10795 Rockley Rd. Houston TX 77099 U.S. 281.988.4600 mimixbroadband.com

©2004 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc.

Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

DESIGN

ming frequency. The receiver remains linear with GPS signal levels of -130 dBm and jammer power levels to about -90 dBm. The incorporation of GPS in a cellular handset means that a jammer will be operating nearby at the cellular frequency, about 1800 MHz in GSM

systems.

A high jamming power level can cause the generation of spurious signals if the level exceeds the linear range of the GPS receiver's various cir-

Table 2: XPERT-GPS RF measured performance

PARAMETER	MEASURED VALUE	SIMULATED VALUE
Power gain (Gp)	23 dB	24 dB
Noise figure (NF)	1.9 dB	1.4 dB
IIP3	-31 dBm	-30 dBm
Current required	9.9 mA	10.4 mA *
Image rejection	33 dB	27 dB
Return loss	14 dB	20 dB
1-dB compression point	-41 dBm	-40 dBm

*Excludes synthesiser current

RAPID RF/MW PROTOTYPING

Make Prototype Boards Yourself

Why waste valuable engineering time waiting for externally made RF and Microwave prototypes? **Take back control** with rapid In-house PCB prototyping equipment from LPKF. Clean, precise, easy-to-use and most importantly, **fast**.

- Circuit board plotter and multilayer equipment
- Remarkably accurate prototypes in as little as 10 minutes on all common substrates
- Direct download of CAD files

For More Information on
Rapid Prototyping Call

1-800-345-LPKF

LPKF®

Laser & Electronics

North America: U.S.A.
503.454.4200 · fax 503.682.7151
Germany: +49-51 31-70 95-0
France: +33-1-60 86 16 23
UK & Ireland: +44-1344-455046
Japan: +81-3465-7105
Australia & New Zealand:
+61-2 9654-1873
Check LPKF web site for more
locations and "Instant Contact"
www.lpkfusa.com
info@lpkfusa.com



HERING Advertising - Germany © 2002, LPKF Laser & Electronics. All rights reserved.

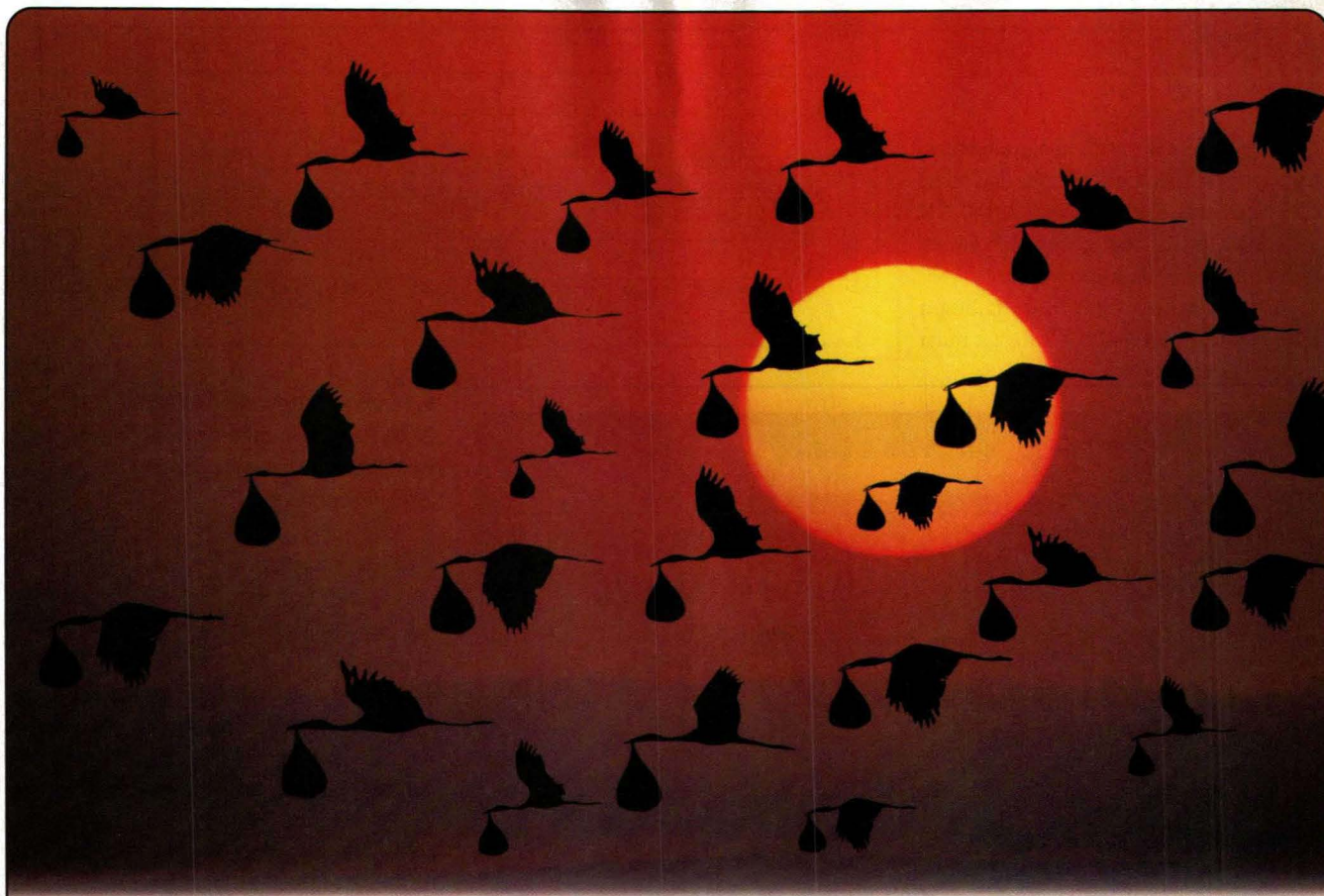
Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #525

cuit blocks. Out-of-band jammers can mix with spectral components to create unwanted mixing products (spurious signals) in the same frequency band as the desired signal, f_{if} . If the power levels are high enough, the resulting spurious products may exceed the linear range of the circuit, resulting in the circuitry's inability to retain GPS signal lock. For the jamming scenario, an output level of $+33$ dBm was used to simulate the incident jamming power level transmitted by the GSM antenna. A front-end filter model was used in the simulation.

For higher-level GPS system simulations, the Agilent Ptolemy and circuit envelope cosimulation environment allows analysis of demodulated data at baseband. It also allows operators to view the modeled RF IC cosimulation test bench (not shown) that was used to define the system performance in schematic form. The schematic diagrams were used as the basis of harmonic balance and circuit envelope simulation environments. Such test setups even allow parameter sweeps (such as interferer power levels) with the capability of observing the effects on the carrier-to-noise ratio (CNR). Depending upon the circumstances, a CNR of about 40 dB/Hz or more would be expected for good GPS performance.

Figure 6 shows cosimulation results on the RF IC with input thermal noise, phase noise, and receiver noise figure. The estimated CNR in the data demodulator is shown as a function of time; the length of the modulated code is 20 ms. The spectrum also shows the correct shape for a band-limited IF signal.

Figure 7 shows an I/Q polar plot of the demodulated GPS signal. In this case, the GPS signal carries no data and, therefore, only one symbol is shown. This is a better way of looking at the quality of the demodulated signal; a poor signal



Last year, Atmel delivered over 100 million wireless ICs.



We know you're doing your part to eliminate those pesky wires from every electronic application on the planet.

We just want you to know that we're with you all the way.

You see, in just the past few years we've quietly become one of the world's largest suppliers of ICs for wireless applications. Every day, we crank out nearly 300,000 devices in over a dozen different product categories. We have everything you need to design almost any application—from antenna-support and RF products to complex processors (including MACs) and other

controllers. Plus a whole lot in between. All conforming to the latest standards, including 802.11, Bluetooth™, Automotive/VDA6.1, Wi-Fi® and Zigbee™.

And when it comes to technology, we've really got you covered. You might like to know that we're the world's second largest silicon-germanium foundry. And that we've developed a number of special processes that are perfect for wireless applications.

So if you're looking for ways to improve your wireless designs, cut costs and generally make your life easier, check out Atmel's wireless IC portfolio at www.atmel.com/ad/wireless.

Check out Atmel's wireless IC portfolio today at www.atmel.com/ad/wireless

GPS	Automotive	Cordless Phones	Wireless LAN	Mobile Phones	RFID
Bluetooth	Foundry	Home Applications	Smart RF	Standard RF Infrastructure	



Everywhere You AreSM

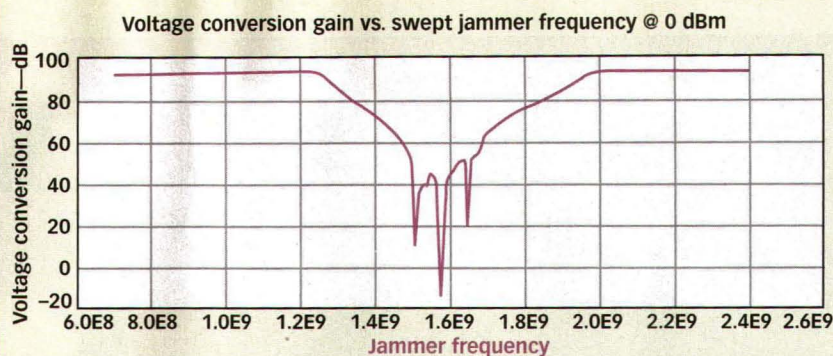
© 2003 Atmel Corporation. Atmel and the Atmel logo are registered trademarks of Atmel Corporation. Wi-Fi is a registered trademark of the Wi-Fi Alliance. Zigbee is a trademark of Philips Electronics North America Corporation. Bluetooth is a trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc.

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #605

DESIGN

to noise ratio will result in a greater distribution of the symbols. As noise and phase contributions are removed, the CNR increases and symbol distribution becomes tighter as the SNR improves.

A key consideration in designing a GPS RF IC involves the IF filter: it must



5. To show the nonlinearity of the GPS RF IC design, voltage-conversion gain was simulated as a function of swept jammer frequency.

provide adequate rejection of out-of-band jamming signals but not occupy too much of the semiconductor die area or consume too much current. **Figure 8** helps evaluate these trade-offs, showing a simulation that evaluates CNR degradation as a function of filter bandwidth and order. It indicates that the CNR has an inverted bathtub response with the bandwidth of the IF filter. Recalling the $\sin x/x$ response of the GPS signal, bandwidths narrower than about 1.5 MHz cut-out part of the fundamental as well as the lobes

Get on track with Voltronics

www.VoltronicsCorp.com

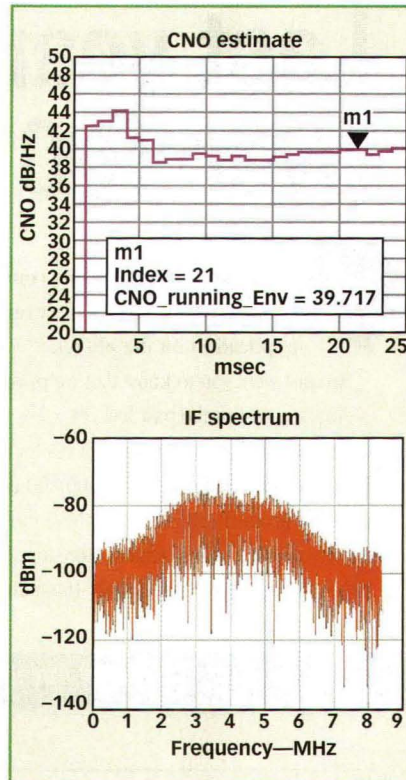
TRIMMER CAPACITORS

IF ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF CATALOG PARTS DO NOT MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS WE WILL DESIGN YOUR TRIMMER CAPACITOR

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404
e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

Voltronics CORPORATION
The Trimmer Capacitor Company

Visit us at the MTTs show Booth #2301



6. Receiver noise, thermal noise, and phase noise were included in this co-simulation of RF IC receiver performance.

Pull together.



Rohde & Schwarz works with you to achieve test & measurement success.

We deliver leading-edge technology and back it up with industry-leading support. Together, it's a combination that gives you unbeatable advantages:

- The fastest, most accurate instruments
- Integrated turnkey test solutions
- Technical support hotline manned by experienced engineers
- Training at any level, tailored to your needs
- On-site support

Customers value our responsiveness and willingness to go the extra mile. We're committed to your success, and will work together with you to achieve it.

Rohde & Schwarz is one of the world's leading manufacturers of test and measurement, radio communications and broadcasting equipment. With a presence in over 70 countries, we support customers both locally and globally.

For over 70 years we have proven ourselves a dependable source of cutting-edge electronics technology solutions. Our financial independence, stability, and low staff turnover help us maintain close customer relationships.

Customers across America rely on our innovative technology and exceptional support to help them pull ahead. You can rely on us too.



**Visit us at the MTT-S Show
Booth #803**



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

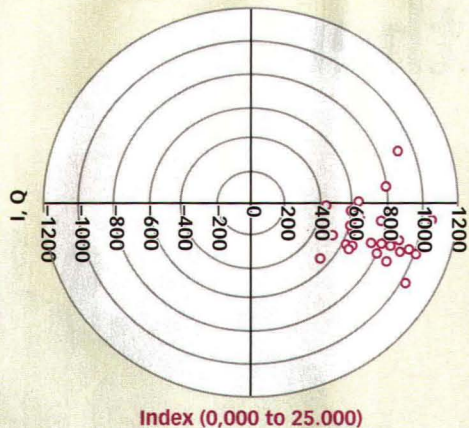
Rohde & Schwarz, Inc. • Columbia, MD • 1-888-837-8772
www.rohde-schwarz.com/USA

of the $\sin x/x$ waveform, effectively reducing the SNR. For bandwidths above approximately 3 MHz, the increase in SNR contained in the sidelobes is outweighed by the increased integrated noise, resulting in degraded CNR. In terms of filter order, there appears to be little gained by using filters of more than four or five order, since there is no further increase in CNR. This type of analysis leads to the use of a filter that provides adequate CNR performance without added complexity and cost.

The ultimate measure of a GPS receiver's performance is the design's capability of tracking GPS satellites. **Figure 9** shows the receiver's early-prompt-late correlation outputs using the XPERT-GPS RF in the NS3000 GPS platform measured over an integration time of 16 ms. The baseband produces early, late, and prompt versions of the code; the resulting correlation triangle provides a visual guide to the quality of the GPS signal through the XPERT-GPS RF. The three distinct steps can clearly be seen.

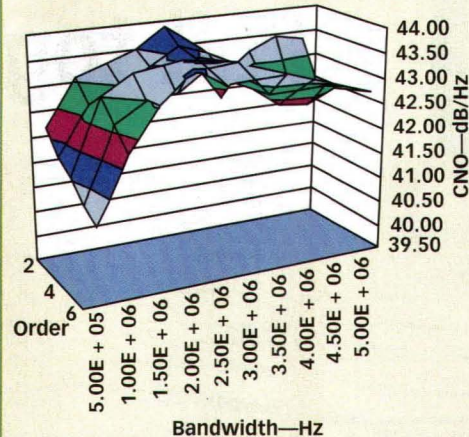
To verify the simulated results, characterization of the RF and IF sections

Demodulated I and Q



7. This I/Q polar plot shows the simulated performance of the RF IC based on demodulated GPS signals.

CNO variation vs. filter order and bandwidth



8. To optimize the GPS filter for size, rejection, and cost, the receiver CNR was simulated as a function of filter bandwidth and order.

were carried out separately. The RF strip, consisting of an LNA, a pair of I/Q mixers, and a combiner with drivers, was evaluated as a single block with an input signal at 1.575 GHz and output at the first IF. Key performance parameters are summarized in **Table 2**, with a complete module of the GPS receiver used to obtain some of the system measurements shown in **Fig. 10**.

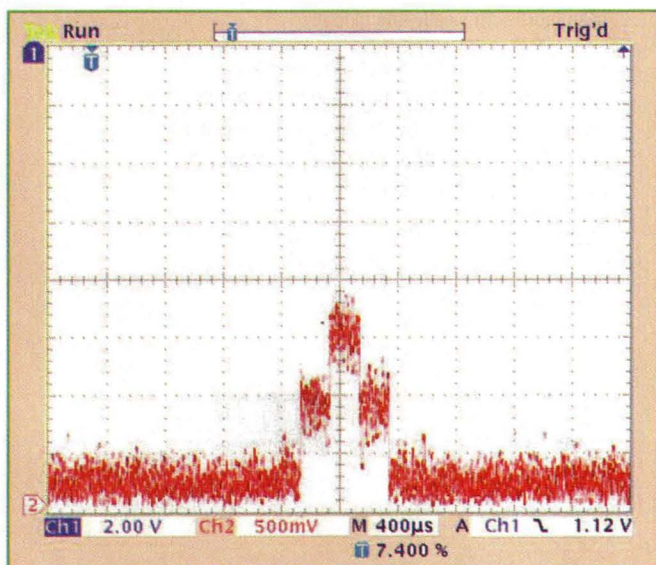
The authors have found ADS to be a powerful tool in the analysis and design of the XPERT-GPS RF, helping to define and verify the next generation GPS radio at a number of levels, from block-level simulation through system simulations, including code recovery/correlation at baseband. ADS has made it possible to

identify and explore the key parameter trade-offs in GPS receiver design.

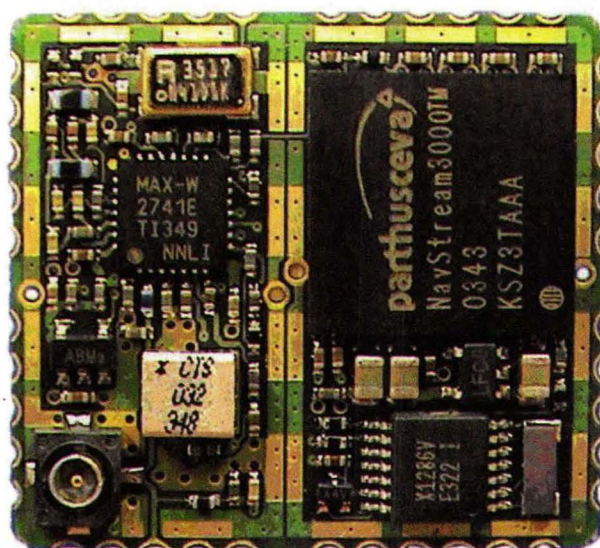
In addition to a better design process, this development methodology renders design techniques and trade-offs more visible to designers and IP users. Design engineers, product developers, and system integrators are able to verify the suitability of designs and IP for their needs, reducing risks and costs while improving time to market. The chip is commercially available as the MAX2741 from Maxim Integrated Products (Sunnyvale, CA). **MRF**

REFERENCES

1. P. Anderson, J. Bickstaff, "GPS for the E911 Location Requirement - The Practical Approach," ION 2001.
2. Elliott D. Kaplan "Understanding GPS: Principles and Applications."

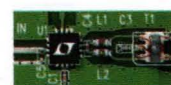
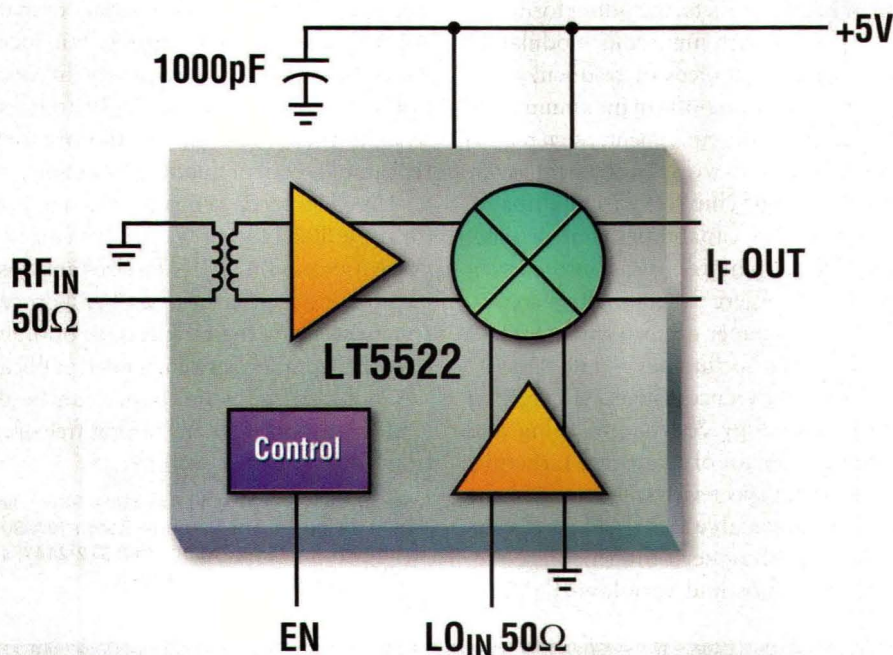


9. This plot shows the simulated early-prompt-late correlation outputs using the XPERT-GPS RF IC design.



10. To verify the accuracy of the simulations, measurements were performed on this GPS receiver module.

High Linearity, Low LO Drive



Compact Solution
Actual Size

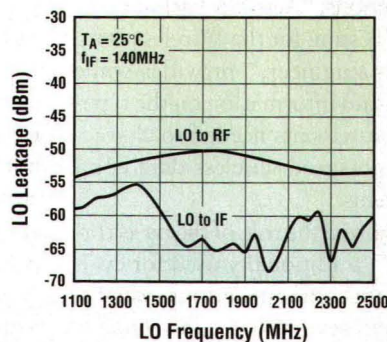
Input IP3: +25dBm at 900MHz

The LT[®]5522 active mixer offers the best-in-class combination of high linearity, low Local Oscillator drive requirement, excellent port-to-port isolation, good conversion gain and low power consumption. Its integrated RF transformer and on-board 50Ω matching enables single-ended RF and LO operation with minimum external components. These features, combined with rock-solid performance over temperature, simplify your design task while providing consistent system results.

Features

- 600MHz to 2.7GHz Frequency Range
- +25 dBm Input IP3 @ 900MHz
- +21.5 dBm Input IP3 @ 1.9GHz
- On-chip RF Transformer
- 50Ω Single-ended Matched RF and LO Ports
- 12.5dB Noise Figure @ 900MHz
- -5dBm LO Drive Level
- <-49dBm LO to RF or IF Leakage

LO Leakage vs LO Frequency



Info & Online Store

www.linear.com

Literature: 1-800-4-LINEAR

Support: 408-432-1900

LT, LTC and LT are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Plugging Into Wireless Local-Area Networks

WIRELESS LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS (WLANs) have become somewhat ubiquitous in large cities, where WLAN "hotspots" offer network access to laptop computer owners with properly equipped WLAN transceiver cards. A variety of network choices are currently available to developers of WLAN products, including format at 2.4 and 5.2 GHz with numerous modulation formats. With the choices of frequency and modulation come trade-offs in maximum data rate and the cost of the equipment, often requiring product developers to use multiple transceiver chip sets or single chip sets with multiband, multimode WLAN capabilities. For product developers seeking more insight into current WLAN choices, Agere Systems offers a comprehensive white paper on the topic, "802.11 Wireless Chip Set Technology White Paper."

Written by Lawrence Rigge, Manager of Wireless Technology & Roadmapping and Tony Grewe, Director of Strategic Marketing, the 12-page white paper reviews the various receiver architectures available to WLAN developers and users, including zero-intermediate-frequency (ZIF) radios and very-low-IF (VLIF)

radios. The direct-conversion ZIF radio has advantages of requiring minimal external components due to lower filter requirements, supporting smaller printed-circuit-board (PCB) areas, and reduced power consumption. By quickly converting analog signals to the digital realm, a ZIF chip is less subject to process variations than other WLAN receiver architectures. For increased data rates, orthogonal frequency division multiplexing can be used with VLIF architectures to support data rates of 54 Mb/s or more with repeatable semiconductor processing.

The white paper compares technology options for IEEE 802.11a/b/g WLAN systems in terms of CMOS and BiCMOS die sizes and costs, IC partitioning approaches, baseband processing, system security, digital interface options, and ease of integration into embedded applications.

Copies of the white paper can be downloaded in Adobe PDF file format free of charge from the company's website.

Agere Systems Inc., 1110 American Pkwy. NE, Lehigh Valley Central Campus, Room 10A-301C, Allentown, PA 18109-9138; (800) 372-2447, e-mail: docmaster@agere.com, Internet: www.agere.com.

The white paper compares technology options for IEEE 802.11a/b/g WLAN systems in terms of die sizes and cost, partitioning approaches, and digital interface options.

Finding Solutions For Wireless Data Measurements

EVALUATING WIRELESS-COMMUNICATIONS systems inevitably involves testing high-speed data streams, and engineers are often faced with the use of instruments that are somewhat different than the traditional tools of RF measurements, such as power meters and spectrum analyzers. Fortunately, a six-page application note from Aeroflex Test Solutions, "Aeroflex Fastbit Error Rate Analyzer—Testing for the Wireless Data Communications Engineer," provides some valuable background information on the types of tools and measurements needed to characterize modern high-speed wireless data communications systems.

The note recognized the role of the bit-error-rate tester (BERT) traditionally used for evaluating wireless data communications systems, but also introduces several other instruments that will serve, including protocol analyzers and the company's own solution of choice: the model FB100A Fastbit Error Rate Tester teamed with a model FB2000A Noise Generator and Channel Impairment Simulator. The combi-

nation of instruments makes it possible to evaluate bit-error-rate (BER) performance under changing conditions of additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN), multipath, and signal fading.

The note reviews the use of probability distribution functions (PDFs) during the characterization of a wireless data communications systems and how the PDFs can be applied to a BER measurements to obtain a given level of confidence in the measurement results. The note also describes a technique for performing BER parameter calculations when there are not bit errors in the system and provides several equations for analysis. In addition, the literature describes how waterfall curves can be used to evaluate system performance.

Copies of the six-page application note are available for free download from the company's website.

Aeroflex Test Solutions, 35 South Service Rd., Plainview, NY 11803; (800) 835-2352, (316) 522-4981, FAX: (316) 522-1360, e-mail: info-test@aeroflex.com, Internet: www.aeroflex.com.

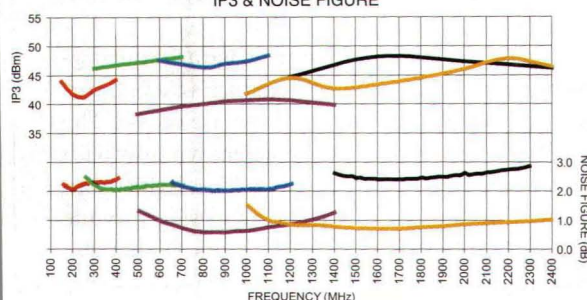


LOW NOISE, HIGH IP3 AMPLIFIERS

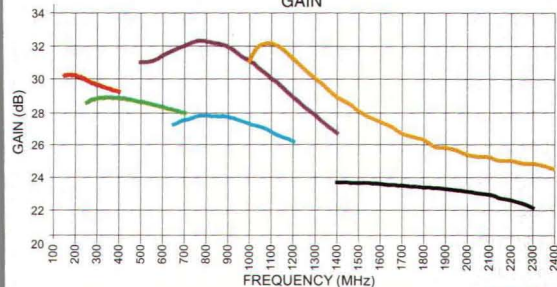
From **\$119⁹⁵** (1-9) **IN STOCK**

— ZRL-400 — ZRL-700 — ZRL-1200 — ZRL-2300 — ZRL-1150LN — ZRL-2400LN

IP3 & NOISE FIGURE



GAIN



from **0.8dB NF** and up to **46dBm IP3**

Using Mini-Circuits award winning ZRL amplifiers, you're ready to handle just about all your high dynamic range applications across the entire 150-2400MHz band! Thanks to Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology and balanced amplifier design, these ZRLs provide rock-solid reliability, are extremely rugged, and phenomenally low in cost. Now you can get ahead of your competition with ZRL amplifiers from Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS (Typical) T=25°C

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Noise Fig. (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	Max. Pwr. Out @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Price \$ea. (1-9)
ZRL-400	150-400	30	2.5	42	25.0	119.95
ZRL-700	250-700	29	2.0	46	24.8	119.95
ZRL-1150LN	500-1400	31	0.8	40	24.0	119.95
ZRL-1200	650-1200	27	2.0	46	24.3	119.95
ZRL-2300	1400-2300	24	2.5	46	24.6	119.95
ZRL-2400LN	1000-2400	27	1.0	45	24.0	139.95

DC Power 12V DC, Current 550mA, Dimensions: (L) 3.75" x (W) 2.00" x (H) 0.80"

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/ZRL-SERIES.pdf

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

391 Rev A

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

cover story

Smart Signal Analyzer Decodes 100 Hz To 8 GHz

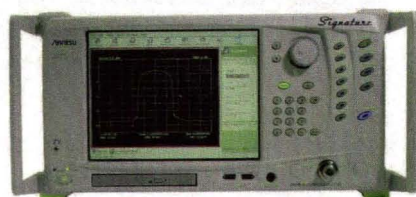
An innovative front-end architecture based on a 9.5-to-17.5-GHz LO arms the Signature analyzer to capture modulation bandwidths to 30 MHz with stunning frequency and amplitude accuracy.

Signal analysis in this "wireless age" requires a fair amount of processing power. In the new model MS2781A Signature™ High Performance Signal Analyzer from Anritsu Co. (Morgan Hill, CA), it is safe to say that the power is linked to both hardware and software. Not only does the instrument's advanced front-end architecture allow it to sweep a 30-MHz-wide swath across a total bandwidth of 100 MHz to 8 GHz, but also its built-in Windows XP Professional operating system and touch-screen display make it simple to program and provide the flexibility to link seamlessly with industry-standard analysis and simulation software tools.

In spite of the fact that this is a complex instrument with frequency-domain and time-domain measurement capabilities, Signature's clean front-panel display (**Fig. 1**) offers an immediate indication of its ease of use. The large (10.5-in.) touch-screen display frames the measurement window with the familiar Windows XP Professional operating system toolbars (with drop-down menu items). Large function keys on the right-hand side provide access to frequency, amplitude, bandwidth, and marker functions; these keys are backlit when activated to alert an operator. Additional function keys offer instant access to trace adjustments, display options, sweep controls, triggers, system commands, file management, and help files. Of course, all of these controls and adjustments can also be accessed by means of the Windows XP Professional drop-down menus.

All of this control would be meaningless without a powerful hardware engine, and Signature brings a platform that combines aspects of a microwave spectrum analyzer and a vector signal analyzer. The hardware is based on fundamental mixing of input signals using four stages of downconversion (**Fig. 2**). The first stage features a synthesized local-oscillator (LO) tuning from 9.5 to 17.5 GHz and yielding a fixed intermediate frequency (IF) of 9.5 GHz. This IF is then mixed with an 8.4-GHz second LO to produce a second IF of 1.1 GHz. This second IF is in turn mixed with a 1-GHz third LO to yield a third IF of 75 GHz, which is then mixed with a fourth LO of 85.7

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



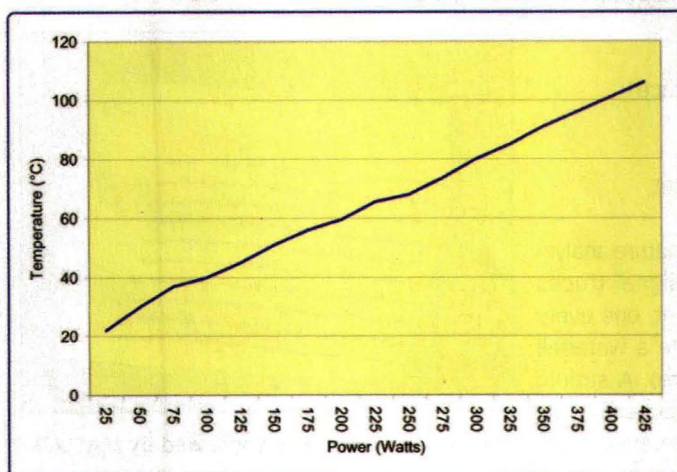
1. The Anritsu Signature™ High-Performance Signal Analyzer can capture and demodulate signals as wide as 30 MHz over a total range of 100 Hz to 8 GHz.

Introducing... **MULTI-Mix**
ZAPPER®

HIGH POWER

QUADS & COUPLERS

Multi-Mix Zapper® H Package Power Handling*

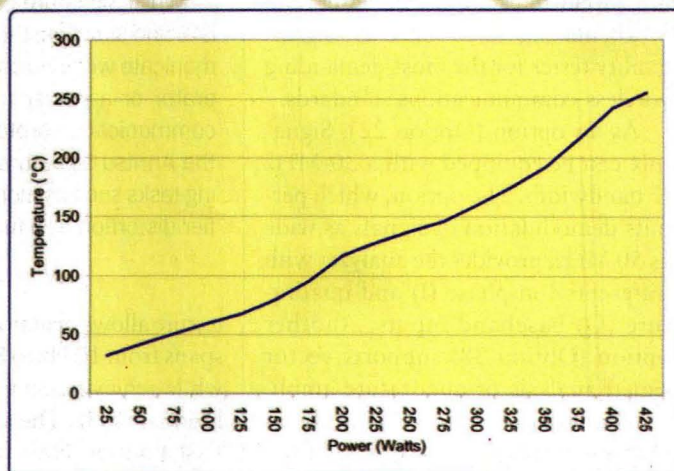


0.56" x 0.35" x 0.075"

H Package

- QHDZ-2H-0.9G
- QHDZ-2H-1.9G
- QHDZ-2H-2.1G

Multi-Mix Zapper® SH Package Power Handling*



0.56" x 0.20 x 0.075"

SH Package

- QHDZ-2SH-1.9G
- QHDZ-2SH-2.14G

*

- (1) Based upon internal test. Results may vary.
- (2) No external heat sinking applied.
- (3) Test samples mounted on 0.06 mil Rogers 4003 board material.


MERRIMAC
Total Integrated Packaging Solutions®

To learn more about Multi-Mix Zapper® and our full line of Multi-Mix® products please visit us at MTT-S Booth #1441.

Tel: 973.575.1300
Fax: 973.575.0531
www.merrimacind.com

MHz to yield the 10.7-MHz IF signals familiar to most receiver designers.

The four-stage, fundamental mixing approach provides resolution bandwidths from 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz while also preserving a wide dynamic range. The displayed dynamic range of the MS2781A is typically better than 150 dB, thanks to a system noise figure of better than 28 dB at 1 GHz and displayed average noise level (DANL) of better than -156 dBm from 10 MHz to 2.5 GHz (in a 0.1-Hz resolution bandwidth) and better than -152 dBm from 2.5 to 8 GHz (in a 0.1-Hz resolution bandwidth). The analyzer boasts a third-order intercept point of better than +23 dBm below 1 GHz and better than +25 dBm at 1 GHz and above. The analyzer has a 1-dB compression point of +10 dBm and accepts input signals to +30 dBm with the aid of its front-end attenuator. The single-sideband (SSB) phase noise achieved by the four-LO receiver chain is better than -118 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from a 1-GHz carrier and better than -145 dBc/Hz offset 5 MHz from the same carrier. The analyzer features error-vector-magnitude (EVM) performance of better than 2 percent and wideband CDMA (WCDMA) adjacent-channel-power-ratio (ACPR) measurement capability of better than 82 dB, making it well suited as a signal-quality tester for the most-demanding wireless-communications standards.

As an option (Option 22), Signature can be equipped with a 30-MHz IF bandwidth. The option, which permits demodulation of signals as wide as 50 MHz, provides the analyzer with differential in-phase (I) and quadrature (Q) baseband inputs. Another option (Option 38) supports vector signal analysis of quadrature-amplitude-modulation (QAM) and phase-shift-keying (PSK) signals, allowing an operator to select bit rate, symbol rate, modulation type, and filter methods to modulate captured signals. The option enables a group of automatic, "one-button" measurements, including EVM, carrier leakage, and I/Q imbalance measurements.

Signature's advanced hardware archi-

Working Signature With MATLAB And Simulink

JACK BROWNE

Publisher/Editor

Signal analysis with the Signature analyzer takes on new meaning when linked to MATLAB® and Simulink® software tools from The MathWorks (Natick, MA).

The combination forms a test/software design environment with seamless flow between measurements and simulation. Using the intuitive language and powerful graphical capabilities in MATLAB, engineers can create and plot complex measurements, such as waterfall displays, power spectral density plots, signal rise/fall time, frequency as a function of time, and even plots of modulation quality. Simulink enhances the capabilities of MATLAB by providing a block-diagram environment to simplify modeling, simulations, and analysis.

For example, this sample string of MATLAB code

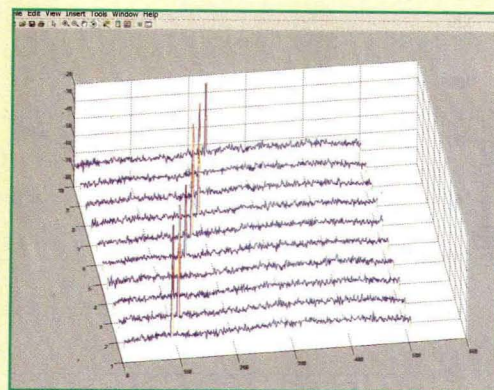
```
for i=1:10
    Tracedata(i,:)=Trace1;
    pause(0.1);
end
waterfall (Tracedata);
```

works with the Signature analyzer to import 10 signal traces from the instrument, one every 100 ms, and create a waterfall display (see figure). A simple loop or a timer object can make this display update every time the instrument makes a new measurement. Signature automatically creates the variable

Trace1 in MATLAB, and updates it whenever a new measurement is made.

While Signature provide an environment for direct analysis of data using MATLAB and Simulink, the MathWorks Instrument Control Toolbox allows users to communicate with and control additional hardware in a test setup, such as a signal generator or a power meter. Support is provided for GPIB, VISA, TCP/IP, and UDP communication protocols. Using MATLAB with the Instrument Control Toolbox and the Anritsu Signature analyzer, users can easily create a test system for performing tasks such as monitoring power changes with temperature or measuring amplifier distortion as a function of signal level.

tecture allows operators to set frequency spans from 10 Hz to 8 GHz (full range) while achieving center-frequency resolution of 1 Hz. The analyzer also has a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) mode with FFT (digital) resolution bandwidths of 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz. Video bandwidths can be selected from 1 Hz to 10 MHz, all with 10-percent accuracy. Signature has overall amplitude accuracy of ± 0.5 dB over its full measurement range (amplitude and frequency), with the capability of setting amplitude ref-



This waterfall plot was generated by MATLAB using 10 traces from the Anritsu Signature analyzer.

erence levels from -150 to +30 dBm. Without use of preselection or image-reject filtering, the front-end architecture results in spurious levels that are better than -73 dBc at all offsets and image rejection that is typically better than -100 dB.

Signature provides both frequency-domain and time-domain sweep capabilities. Frequency-domain sweeps can be set from 16 ms to 10,000 s for sweeps as narrow as 10 Hz or as wide as 8 GHz. Time-domain sweeps can be set from 1 μ s to 10,000 s. The analyzer can

YOUR BEST CHOICE... at IEEE's IMS MTT-S 2004

TriQuint Semiconductor should be your first stop at IEEE's IMS MTT-S 2004 for microwave, mmWave and RF front-end solutions.

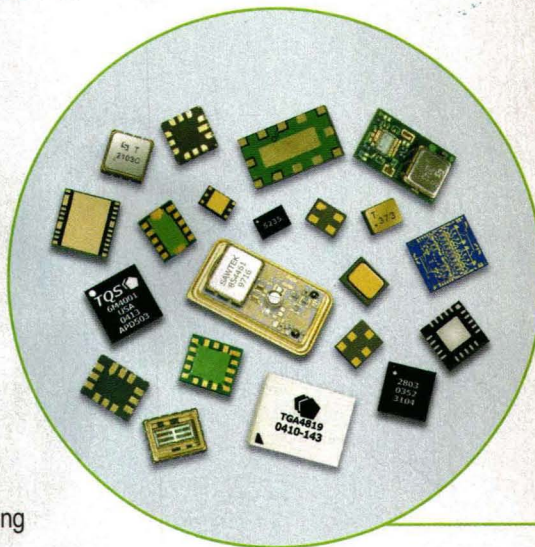
Our wide range of microwave / mmWave products from DC to 80 GHz include many new high performance solutions in application-specific packaging. TriQuint is the performance leader, where ruggedness, reliability, quality and cost-effectiveness work hand-in-hand. In addition, TriQuint maintains a selection of off-the-shelf space qualified parts.

TriQuint is also the world's largest base station SAW filter provider with IF and RF filters that are second to none while our GaAs ICs and custom products continue to expand our infrastructure leadership.

TriQuint's foundry operations have long been a strategic focus making us a partner of top OEMs who appreciate advanced design, security, process stability and cost effectiveness. TriQuint offers the latest innovations, including our new TQPED pHEMT and TQHBT3 processes.

TriQuint also offers frequency control products including a full line of commercial, industrial and military SAW oscillators. Our standard industrial and military grade FFOs and VCOs meet the ruggedness and performance needs of wide ranging applications.

CATV manufacturers know they can also rely on TriQuint's Sawtek division for IF filters, ranging from 1086 to 1220 MHz, with excellent out-of-band rejection and low loss performance. We're also transforming WLAN devices with our GaAs PAs, LNAs, switches and RF / IF filters.



TriQuint's fully integrated, diverse portfolio also includes a full range of GSM and CDMA handset products with state-of-the-art modules such as our PA duplexer, power amplifier and transmit modules, plus RF / IF filters.

From microwave to wireless data, and every market in between, TriQuint Semiconductor delivers the best integrated solution for your module and component needs.

**See us at IEEE's IMS MTT-S 2004 in Fort Worth, Texas
June 8-10, 2004, Booth #737**

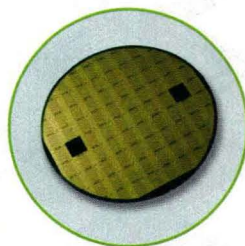
TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

www.triquint.com

Phone: (503) 615-9000

Fax: (503) 615-8900

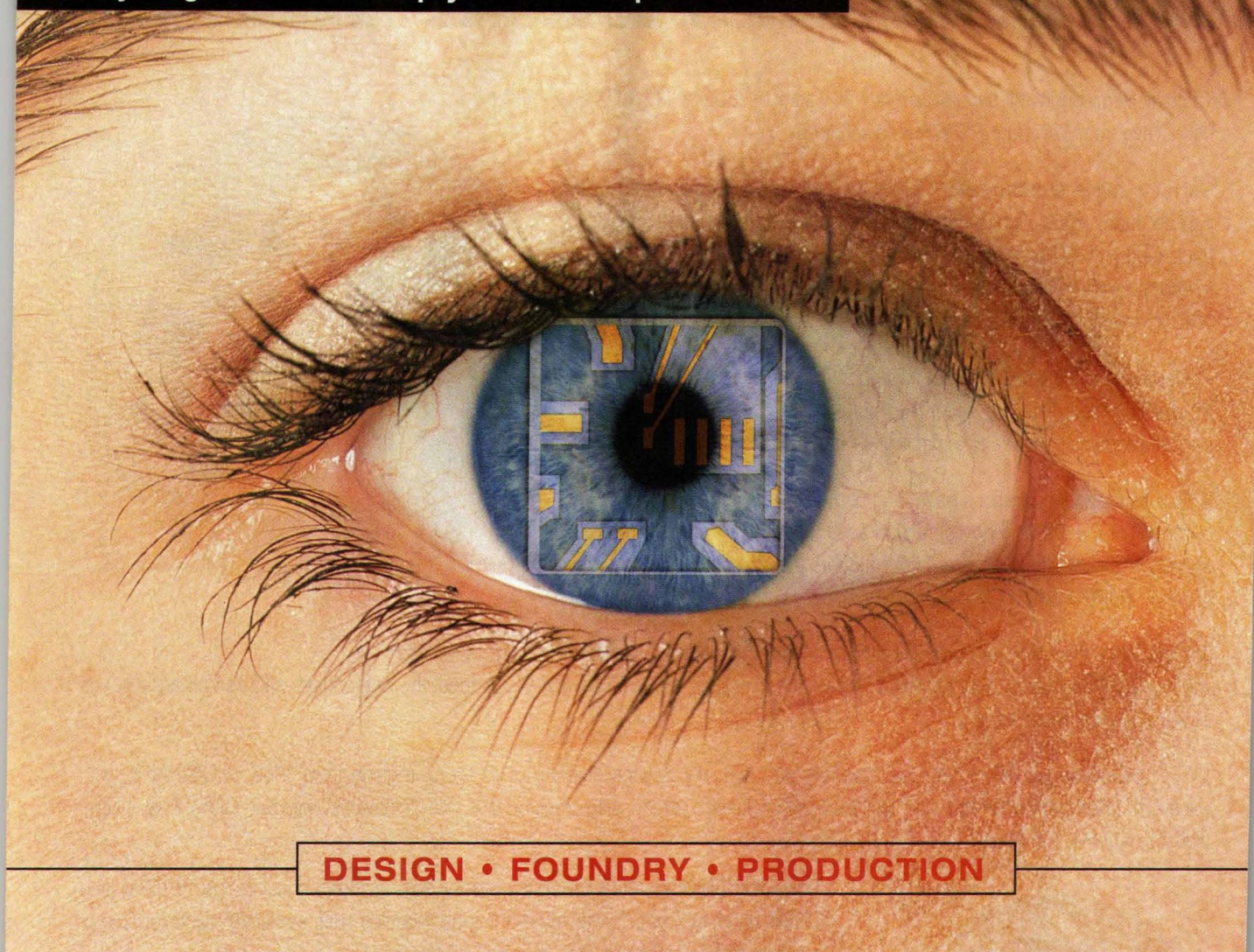
E-mail: info-sales@tqs.com



Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network

LTCC MULTILAYER CIRCUITS

Barry engineers can help you see the possibilities.

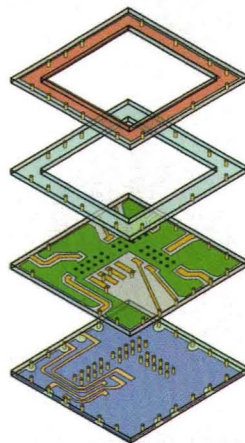


DESIGN • FOUNDRY • PRODUCTION

We have the tools and experience to make your vision a reality.

The Barry Advantage - We bring state-of-the-art packaging and circuit realization to the Microwave and RF field with tools and experience in place to aid you in your design. Barry provides a complete range of services from circuit concept, mechanical and electrical modeling, to final production. Use our proven design experience to your advantage.

- DC through Millimeter Wave Operation
- Complete Transmitter/Receiver Designs
- Filter Designs
- Subsystem Designs
- Integrated Passive Components
- Foundry or Complete Design Capabilities



BARRY LTCC

Barry Industries, Inc.
60 Walton St.
Attleboro, MA 02703
Phone: 508-226-3350
Fax: 508-226-3317

www.barryltcc.com

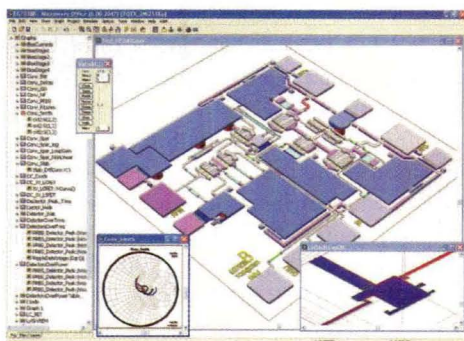


ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Visit us at the MTT-5 Show Booth #2110



Still driving software from another era?



If you're just trotting along with your designs, maybe you're using the wrong vehicle. Truth is, it's difficult to win the race-to-market riding an obsolete chassis. And sky-high maintenance fees aren't likely to deliver any magic upgrades to the 21st century. So trade in your old horsepower for the new standard in high-frequency design: Microwave Office™ 2003. It's the only solution that combines a modern unified database with the industry's most intuitive interface. And it's typically 2-10x faster than more antiquated solutions. See how efficient RF and microwave engineering can be. Why not take a test drive? Download a 30-day demo from www.mwoffice.com or call us at 310-726-3000 for more details.

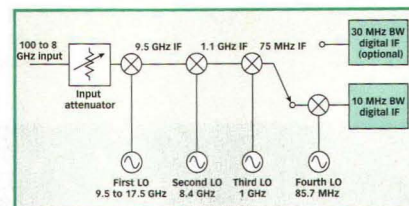


Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1717

show as many as four graphs on the screen at the same time, using horizontal and vertical limit lines as well as normal and delta marker functions to high-light frequency and amplitude values.

Because Signature is essentially a Windows XP Professional personal

computer (PC) as well as an advanced signal analyzer, it can perform measurements and generate documentation quickly and easily. Captured signal information can be saved and imported into Windows XP programs, such as Microsoft Word, Excel, and



2. This block diagram shows the fundamental-frequency, multiple-down-conversion architecture used in the Signature analyzer to control spurious and image signals while maintaining an extremely wide dynamic range.

PowerPoint. Visual Basic scripts can also be written into the analyzer. This built-in file portability and Windows XP environment also allows Signature to seamless work with industry-leading analysis tools, such as the MATLAB and Simulink programs (which can run from within the analyzer) from The MathWorks (Natick, MA), for comprehensive analysis of captured signals or signal model generation (see sidebar).

Signature's built-in PC/analyzer combination results in an intelligent instrument that can be programmed for single-button control of complex measurement functions (many of which are preset at the factory), including measurements of channel power, burst power, and adjacent-channel power (ACP). The unit provides many ways to transport software and data, with a built-in DVD-ROM/CD-R/W drive, two (front-panel-mounted) USB ports, and GPIB and Ethernet interfaces. A generous (20-Gb) hard-disk drive provides ample storage for captured waveform files, the operating system, and a host of applications. The front panel also includes a connector to power a measurement probe, a headphone jack, while the rear panel includes connectors for access to the first and second IFs, the 10-MHz reference, an input connector for an external frequency reference, a VGA monitor output, a third USB port, a parallel printer port, a power connector for a +24-VDC noise source, and PS2 connections for a computer mouse and keyboard. P&A: \$49,500; 16 wks. Anritsu Co., Microwave Measurements Div., 490 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037-2809; (800) ANRITSU, (408) 778-2000, FAX: (408) 778-0239, Internet: www.us.anritsu.com.

Sponsored by



Design Engineers Take Note

Your anytime, anywhere power resource has launched!

power design 365

Need a quick way to gather data on the latest power related products and services from the world's leading vendors? Want to learn more about the latest introductions in power sources; power passives; power semiconductors and power products for design, test, manufacturing and approval?

Go to: www.PowerDesign365.com and experience the EOEM's premier, focused online resource for power design content, products and services, brought to you by the Penton Electronics Group.

Power Design 365 runs 24/7 so it's available when you need it. Find the combined editorial power of Electronic Design, EE Product News, Wireless Systems Design, and Microwaves & RF in one "powerful" resource. Plug into power-related industry news, download vendor white papers, datasheets, presentations and more.

Media Sponsor

electronic design

www.powerdesign365.com

Make the connection!

POWER DIVIDERS

DC to 10GHz

2 to 32 Way from **\$49⁹⁵** ea. (Qty. 1-9)

Looking for a "perfect fit" power divider for your 50 or 75 ohm design...*f a s t*? Just call Mini-Circuits! Our quick response and wide variety can provide on-target performance to match your needs exactly. That's because we've developed a vast inventory of low cost/high value SMA, BNC, and Type-N connectorized units covering cellular, GSM, ISM, PCS, and satellite bands. Select from 2 to 32way models, wide band units, microstrip designs going down to 470MHz, and resistive dividers going down to DC. And Mini-Circuits power dividers are built tough to handle high matched power with good VSWR, low insertion loss, and high isolation between ports. Mini-Circuits also offers an extensive family of toroidal transmission line power splitters and combiners with frequencies as low as 500Hz. If you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability, put the *power* of Mini-Circuits to work for you today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Over 400 Standard Off-The-Shelf Models **IN STOCK**

Series	Freq. Range (GHz)
2WAY-0°	0.50-10.0
2WAY-90°	1.00-4.20
2WAY-180°	1.00-2.49
2WAY-0° Resistive	DC-4.20
3WAY	0.50-4.20
4WAY	0.47-8.40
5WAY	0.50-1.98
6WAY	0.80-5.00
7WAY	0.85-1.99
8WAY	0.50-8.40
9WAY	0.80-4.80
10WAY	0.75-2.40
12WAY	0.50-4.20
14WAY	0.90-0.99
16WAY	0.47-4.80
32WAY	0.95-1.75

For detailed model numbers, specifications, and prices, consult our web site, RF/IF Designer's Guide, CD-ROM, or call Mini-Circuits.

Detailed Performance Data Online at: www.minicircuits.com/splitter.html

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

Mini-Circuits®

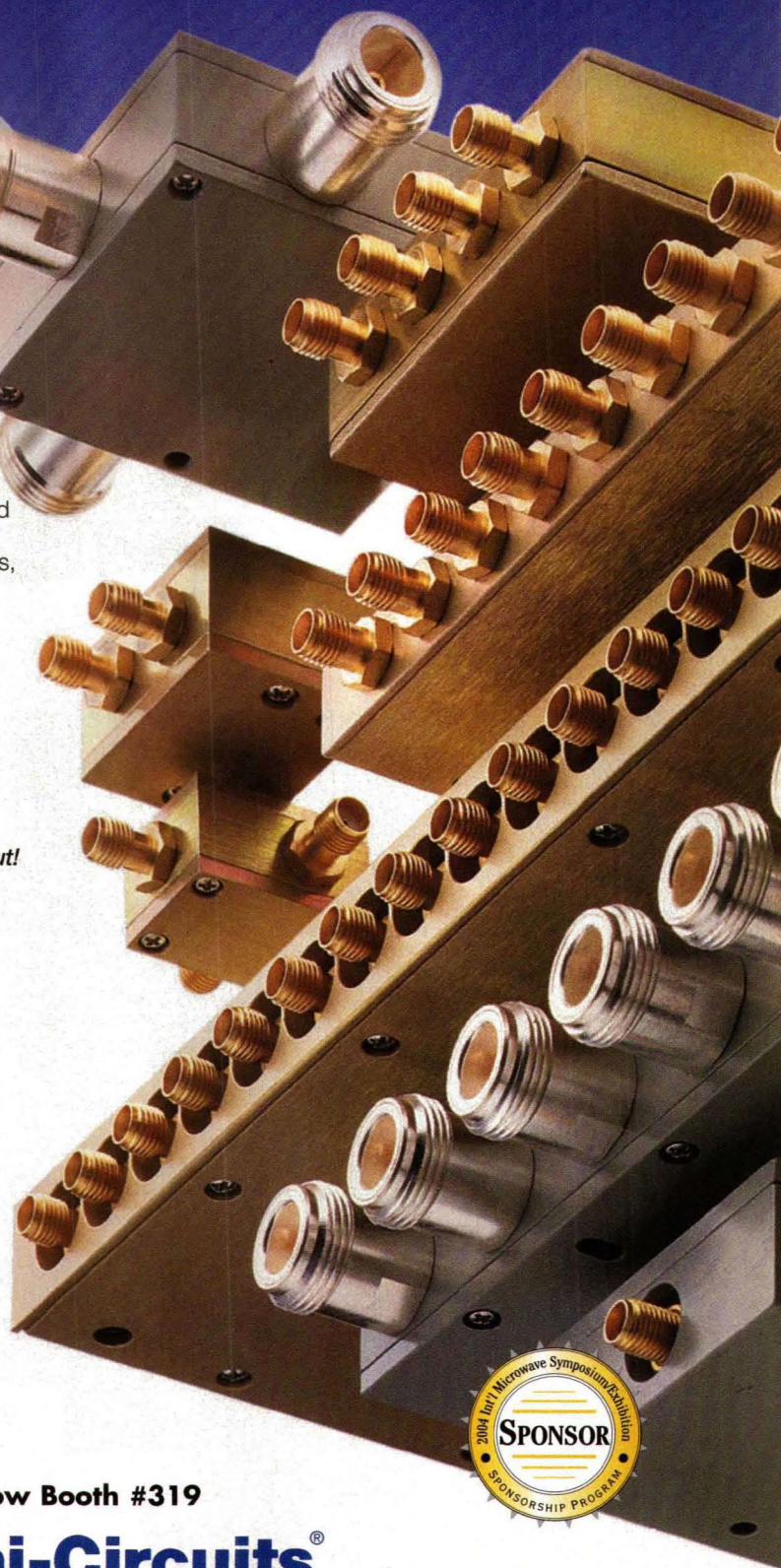
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

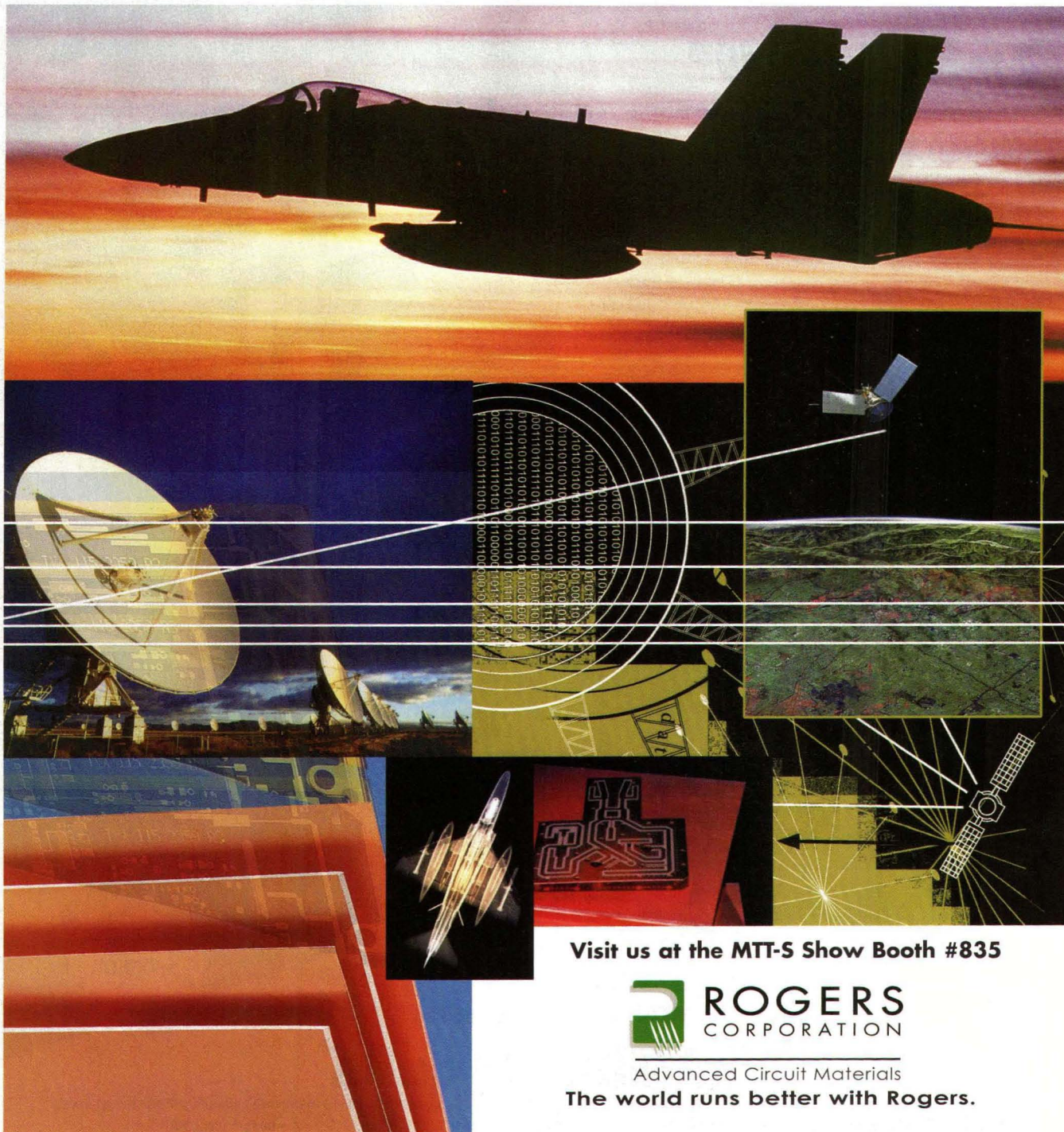
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

177Rev. E




There's a reason why we call them "advanced" circuit materials.

We build on years of experience to create custom materials that provide optimum solutions for your designs; materials that are highly efficient and extremely reliable. Some more advancements? Tightly controlled DK for panel to panel uniformity; low loss for excellent performance in high frequency applications; superior flexibility in claddings, thicknesses, designs, and applications. For more information, visit www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/info9.htm

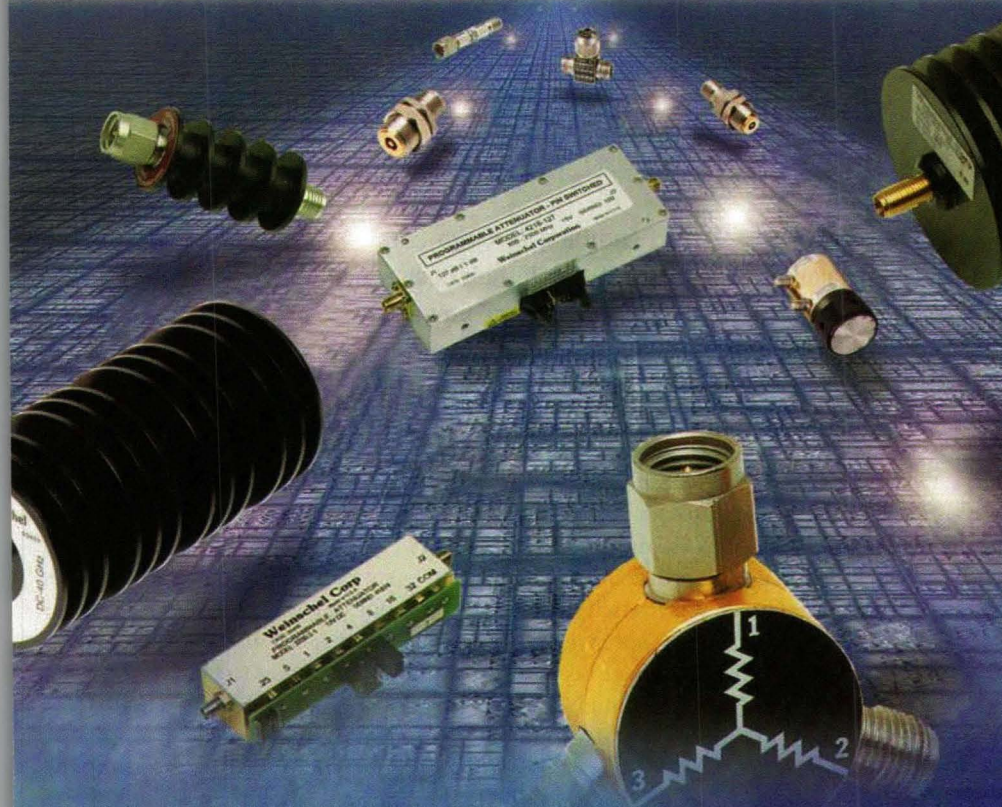


Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #835

 **ROGERS**
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials
The world runs better with Rogers.

Performance-driven Microwave & RF Components



Aeroflex / Weinschel offers a robust line of coaxial components covering the dc to 50 GHz frequency range with power handling up to 1,000 Watts.

- Fixed Attenuators & Terminations
- Variable & Step Attenuators
- Programmable Attenuators & Controllers
- Power Splitters & Dividers
- Coaxial Adapters, Blind-Mate & Planar Crown® Connector Systems
- Mechanical Phase Shifters & DC Blocks
- Low IM Components
- Custom designs our specialty

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1029

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 50 years. Now a part of Aeroflex Incorporated, a solution-minded, performance-driven and customer-focused company, we are continuing to set new standards in component and subsystem innovation.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
sales@aeroflex-weinschel.com

www.aeroflex.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Software Speeds Filter Selection

The new Filter Wizard software from K & L is a tremendous aid for filter specifiers, allowing them to experiment with performance trade-offs and even download S-parameters for modeling.

filter specifiers are accustomed to combing through catalogs, in search of a component that will match their desired set of performance parameters. By combining the power of the Internet with its own extensive filter database and filter-design software, however, K & L Microwave has developed a specifying tool that is sure to send a great many filter catalogs to the trash. Called K & L Filter Wizard™, the

online program is free for visitors to the K & L website at www.klmicrowave.com.

K & L's customers, of course, will recognize that Filter Wizard is actually an evolution of earlier filter-specifying tools developed by the company. Beginning with the firm's breakthrough Reflex program in the latter 1980s—one of the first software programs that allowed users to essentially design their own filter model—and continuing with the CD-ROM-based KeL-fil software tool that helped guide users in the selection of ceramic-based filters, the KeL-com ver-

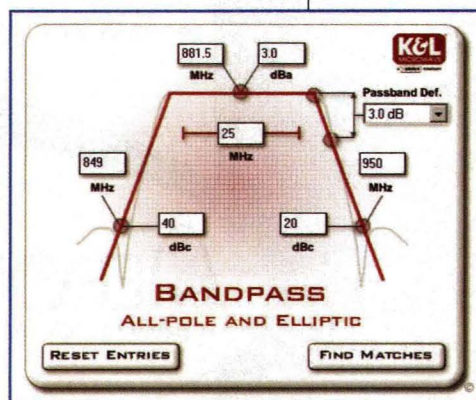
sion for lumped-element filters and, most recently, the Mini-Max selection program for users of surface-mount

filters, the company has established a history of providing value-added tools to its customers free of charge. Such tools have not only simplified the specification process, but also doubled as educational resources to help train young engineers in various aspects of filter design and performance.

With Filter Wizard, the company has ambitiously hit a new high-water mark for filter-specifying tools. The on-line program, which is expected to launch during the upcoming Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S) next month (Fort Worth, TX, June 8-10, 2004), is both powerful and easy to use. The first version covers all-pole and elliptical (pole-placed) bandpass filters; later this year, the software will be upgraded to include other filter responses, such as lowpass, highpass, and band-reject filters.

The opening screen of K & L's Filter Wizard (Fig. 1) indicates the four basic steps to using the tool: enter specifications, review results of the search based on those specifications, drill down to fur-

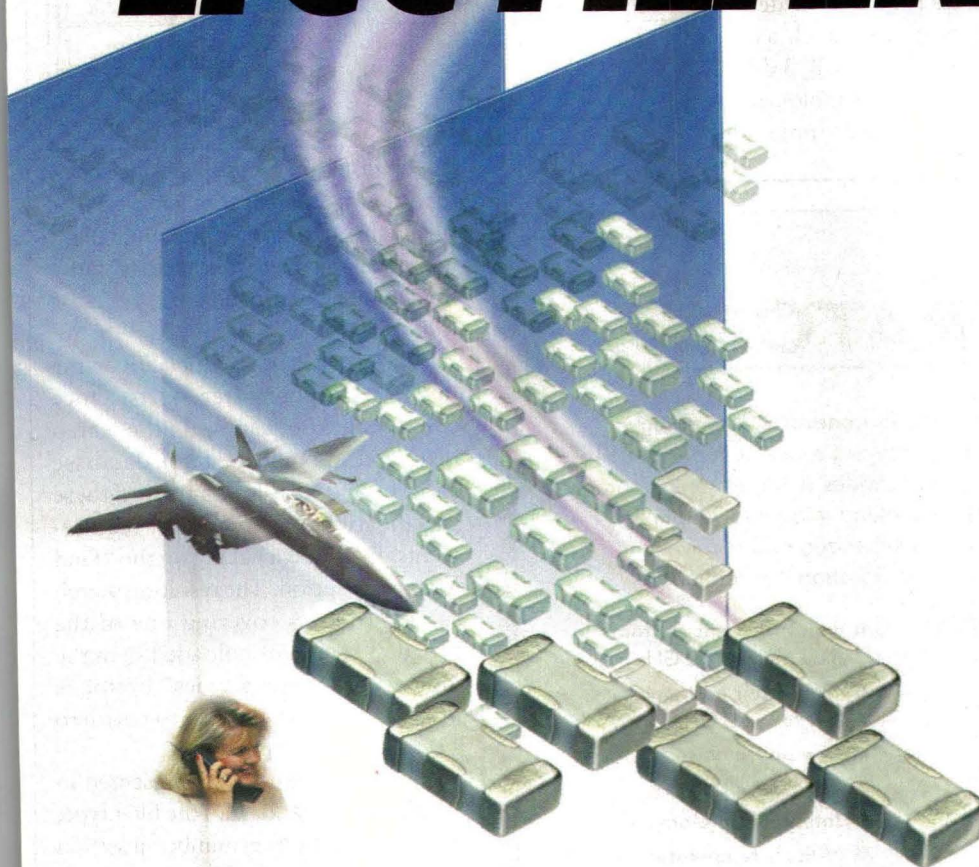
JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



1. The opening screen of the Internet-based Filter Wizard program allows operators to enter key performance parameters for a filter of interest, including center frequency, bandwidth, and stopband frequencies.

Low Pass & High Pass

LTCC FILTERS



DC to 7.55GHz from **99¢** ea. qty. 1000

IN STOCK

Deliver a wallop of very high rejection outside the passband and virtually eliminate PC board space demand using Mini-Circuits LFCN low pass filters and HFCN high pass filters! Choose from a broad range of models with plenty of cutting-edge features starting with a *tiny 0.12"x0.06"* hermetically sealed package and an equally small price, so you can use them in a multitude of military and commercial applications without putting a strain on your budget. Toss in Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic construction for superior temperature stability, excellent performance repeatability, and high power handling capability, and you've got a high-value low-cost solution designed to give you the edge - competitive or tactical! So contact Mini-Circuits today and make your good system *great* using LFCN and HFCN filters.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Designer's Kits Available

K1-LFCN Contains 35 Units: Only \$99.95
5 ea. LFCN-225, 320, 400, 490, 530, 575, 630

K2-LFCN Contains 60 Units: Only \$119.95
5 ea. LFCN-800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1325, 1700, 2000, 2250, 2400, 5000, 6000, 6700

K1-HFCN Contains 40 Units: Only \$79.95
5 ea. HFCN-650, 740, 1200, 1500, 1760, 2000, 2275, 2700

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/filter.html



Model	Passband (MHz)	fco, (MHz) Nom. (Loss 3dB) Typ.	Stopband (MHz) (Loss >20dB) Min.	No. Of Sections	Price \$ ea. Qty. 10
LFCN-225	DC-225	350	460	7	2.99
LFCN-320	DC-320	460	560	7	2.99
LFCN-400	DC-400	560	660	7	2.99
LFCN-490	DC-490	650	780	7	2.99
LFCN-530	DC-530	700	820	7	2.99
LFCN-575	DC-575	770	900	7	2.99
LFCN-630	DC-630	830	970	7	2.99
LFCN-800	DC-800	990	1400	5	1.99
LFCN-900	DC-900	1075	1275	7	1.99
LFCN-1000	DC-1000	1300	1550	7	1.99
LFCN-1200	DC-1200	1530	1800	7	1.99
LFCN-1325	DC-1325	1560	2100	5	1.99
LFCN-1700	DC-1700	2050	2375	7	1.99
LFCN-2000	DC-2000	2275	3000	5	1.99
LFCN-2250	DC-2250	2575	2850	7	1.99
LFCN-2400	DC-2400	2800	3600	5	1.99
LFCN-5000	DC-5000	5580	6600	7	1.99
LFCN-6000	DC-6000	6800	8300	7	1.99
LFCN-6700	DC-6700	7600	8900	7	1.99
HFCN-650	850-2490	650	480	7	1.99
HFCN-740	900-2900	740	550	7	1.99
HFCN-880	1080-3200	880	640	7	1.99
HFCN-1200	1340-4600	1180	940	7	1.99
HFCN-1300	1510-5000	1300	930	7	1.99
HFCN-1320	1700-5000	1320	1060	7	1.99
HFCN-1500	1700-6300	1530	1280	7	1.99
HFCN-1600	1950-5000	1600	1290	7	1.99
HFCN-1760	2100-5500	1760	1230	7	1.99
HFCN-1910	2200-5200	1910	1400	7	1.99
HFCN-1810	2250-4750	1810	1480	7	1.99
HFCN-2000	2410-6250	2000	1530	7	1.99
HFCN-2100	2500-6000	2100	1530	7	1.99
HFCN-2275	2640-7000	2275	1770	7	1.99
HFCN-2700	3150-7550	2700	2000	7	1.99

LFCN = Low Pass, HFCN = High Pass

Patent Pending

Mini-Circuits®

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

393 Rev G

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

PRODUCT technology

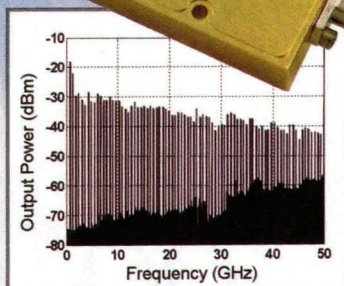
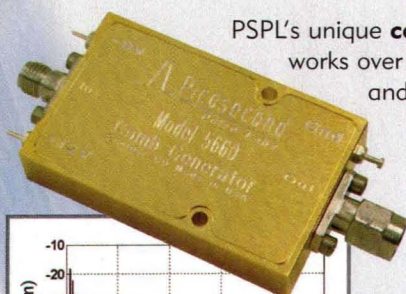
ther details on a filter or filters of interest, and send an e-mail request for quote to K & L. A large response curve for a typical bandpass filter highlights this opening screen, with blank boxes left for operators to enter their desired specifications, such as center frequen-

cy and bandwidth (both in MHz), the passband definition (such as 0.5 dB, 1 dB, 3 dB, or equiripple), passband ripple, and

FILTER TYPE	PRODUCT ID	ILI	SIZE	RELATIVE PRICE	K&L
KeL-fil	5DR35-881.5/T25-1.8	2.84 dBA	1.28 x 0.75 x 0.27 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
KeL-fil	5DR33-881.5/T25-1.8	2.84 dBA	1.53 x 0.74 x 0.26 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
KeL-fil	5DR31-881.5/T25-1.8	2.84 dBA	1.38 x 0.86 x 0.26 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
Cavity	5C40-881.5/T25-OIO	0.65 dBA	5.88 x 1.24 x 3.85 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
Cavity	5C42-881.5/T25-OIO	0.42 dBA	9.38 x 1.94 x 3.85 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
Cavity	5C810-881.5/T25-OIO	1.09 dBA	2.08 x 1.33 x 1.92 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...
Cavity Elliptic	4C810-881.5/T25-OIO (EL10/4.38)	0.88 dBA	1.42 x 1.33 x 1.92 inches	\$\$\$\$\$	DETAILS...

7 Filters Found UNITS:

COMB GENERATORS



HARMONIC OUTPUT

PSPL's unique **comb generator technology** works over a broad range of input frequencies and provides rich harmonic content, making it ideal for multiplier, synthesizer, and receiver calibration applications.

- Input frequencies from 100 MHz to 12 GHz
- Significant harmonics out to > 50 GHz
- Low phase noise
- High output power
- Integrated pre-amplifier
- Military temperature ranges
- Custom designs available

Explore Our Product Line

PSPL has an extensive product line specialized in the generation, measurement, shaping, and transmission of broadband signals. Our product line includes instruments, modules, and components.

- Amplifiers
- Bias tees
- Low-pass filters
- DC blocks
- Pulse generators
- TDR/T instruments
- Sampler modules
- Power dividers

Picosecond
Pulse Labs

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301
Tel: (303) 209 8100 • Fax: (303) 447 2236



VISIT PSPL
AT IMS 2004,
BOOTH 446

www.picosecond.com/comb

2. The results of a search include comparisons of different technology solutions, size, and relative cost, with the option of clicking on the "Details" button for more information.

rejection at specific frequencies on the lower and upper filter skirts. Once entered, the user can begin the search of K & L's extensive filter database for any and all filters meeting these specifications (as minimum requirements) by simply clicking on the "Find Matches" button. The resulting search spans products covering one of the broadest ranges of unloaded Q in the industry. A "Reset Entries" button is provided to allow the user to return to a set of default inputs.

The search results are presented in tabular form (Fig. 2), with the filter type, product identification number, insertion loss, and size listed for comparison. One particularly useful entry in this table is the listing for relative price, allowing users to not only compare the relative expense of each of the selected filters, but the costs of the various filter technologies, such as the KeL-fil, cavity, and cavity elliptic filters selected in Fig. 2. On this screen, operators have the option of displaying physical dimensions in SAE (inches) or metric (millimeters) units.

From this tabular view operators can click on the "Details" button for any one of the listed filters and shift to a screen with more complete product details (Fig. 3), including a spectral plot showing insertion loss, return loss, and group delay. Users can zoom in and out on this spectral display, for example, to take a closer look at passband ripple. The information listed in the "Details" screen includes a comparison of all requested specifications with the actual specifications for that filter. The example of Fig.

(continued on page 138)

IN STOCK

Value Packed MMIC Amplifiers



DC to 8GHz from 99¢ ea. (Qty. 25)

InGaP HBT
lower thermal resistance
better gain flatness
wide choice of gain
high IP3
high reliability
2 year guarantee



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

Model	Freq. ■ (MHz)	Gain (dB) 0.1GHz	Power Out @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Dynamic Range NF (dB) IP3 (dBm)	Thermal Resist. θjc, °C/W	DC Operating Pwr. Current Device (mA) Volt	Price Sea. (25 Qty.)
Gali 1	DC-8000	12.7	12.2	4.5 27	108	40 3.4	.99
Gali 21	DC-8000	14.3	12.6	4.0 27	128	40 3.5	.99
Gali 2	DC-8000	16.2	12.9	4.6 27	101	40 3.5	.99
Gali 33	DC-4000	19.3	13.4	3.9 28	110	40 4.3	.99
Gali S66	DC-3000	22	2.8	2.7 18	136	16 3.5	.99
Gali 3	DC-3000	22.4	12.5	3.5 25	127	35 3.3	.99
Gali 6F	DC-4000	12.1	15.8	4.5 35.5	93	50 4.8	1.29
Gali 4F	DC-4000	14.3	15.3	4.0 32	93	50 4.4	1.29
Gali 51F	DC-4000	18.0	15.9	3.5 32	78	50 4.4	1.29
Gali 5F	DC-4000	20.4	15.7	3.5 31.5	103	50 4.3	1.29
Gali 55	DC-4000	21.9	15.0	3.3 28.5	100	50 4.3	1.29
Gali 52	DC-2000	22.9	15.5	2.7 32	85	50 4.4	1.29
Gali 6	DC-4000	12.2	18.2	4.5 35.5	93	70 5.0	1.49
Gali 4	DC-4000	14.4	17.5	4.0 34	93	65 4.6	1.49
Gali 51	DC-4000	18.1	18.0	3.5 35	78	65 4.5	1.49
Gali 5	DC-4000	20.6	18.0	3.5 35	103	65 4.4	1.49
Gali 74	DC-1000	25.1	19.2	2.5 38	120	80 4.8	2.35

■ Low frequency cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors.
Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #319



Amplifier Designer's Kits:

K1-Gali: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 33, 51 (90 pieces total)

K2-Gali: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F, 55 (50 pieces total)

Both Kits include complete data sheets and a free test fixture!

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

346 Rev. H

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

The Engineer's Resource for Embedded Technology

Embedded 365

There's a new resource for embedded designers—Embedded365. This is where you'll find the latest products and services from the world's leading vendors, as well as technology and application articles from the editors of the leading electronics publications ... **ALL IN ONE PLACE.**

Embedded365 runs 24/7, so it's always available when you need it. Experience the combined editorial power of **Electronic Design**, **EE Product News**, **Wireless Systems Design** and **Microwaves & RF** in one powerful resource. Acquire industry-related news, download vendor white papers, datasheets, presentations and more.

Go to: **www.embedded365.com** and discover the EOEM's premier, focused online resource for embedded technology, products and services, brought to you by the Penton Electronics Group.

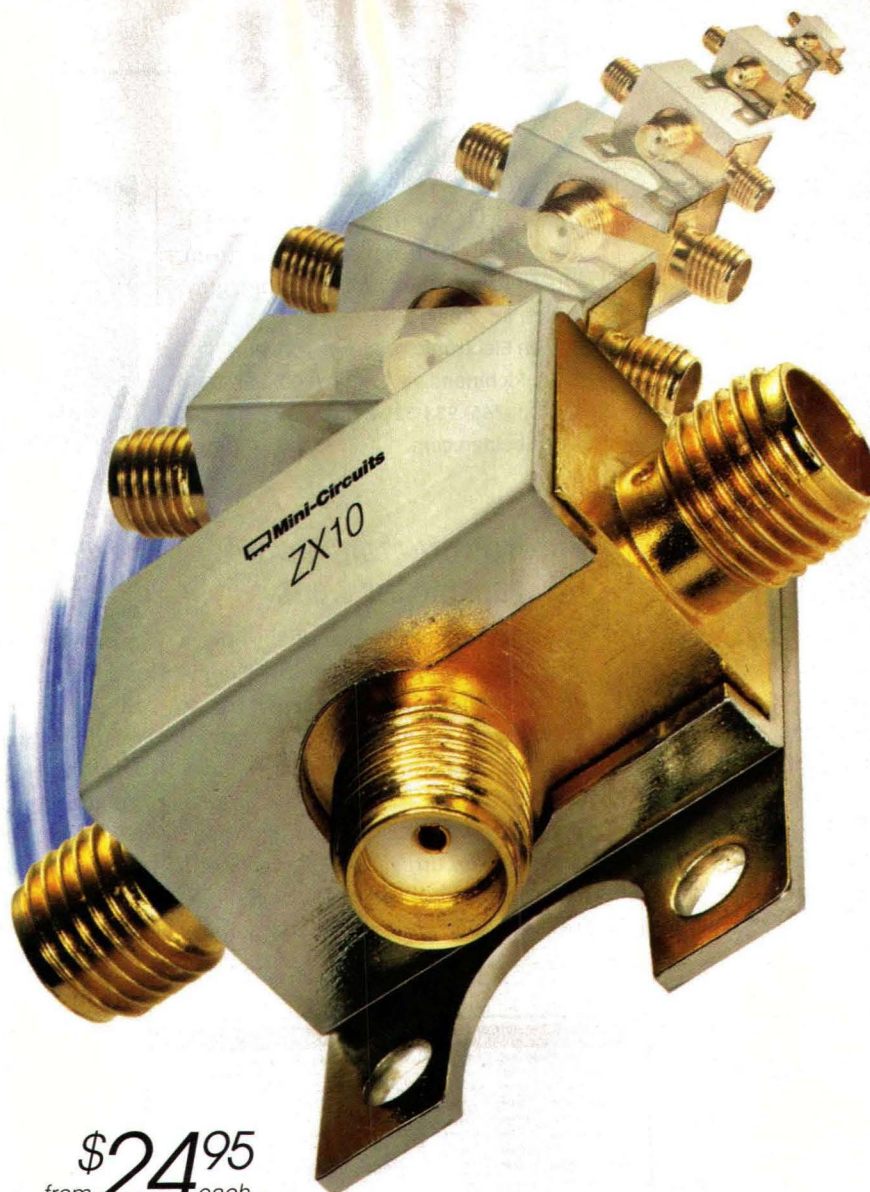
www.embedded365.com

Media sponsor



Sponsored by





\$24⁹⁵
from **\$24⁹⁵** each

POWER SPLITTERS

2Way-0° 2MHz-12.6GHz | 4Way-0° 800MHz-2.7GHz



SERIES

A new breed of SMA power splitters is small in size, small in price, and big on features. They're the ZX10 series of 2way and 4way power splitters from Mini-Circuits! These 50 ohm splitters give you excellent performance with low insertion loss and high isolation. Each easily mountable model is extremely small in size, so you conserve real estate in laboratory, production, and system environments. And thanks to exclusive patent pending unibody construction, ZX10 splitters are rugged and phenomenally low in price. All models are **IN STOCK!** So contact Mini-Circuits now for individual units, or buy the whole collection for the lab, and never get caught short. Have the signal splitting and combining power you need, on hand when you need it, with ZX10!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

2WAY-0° Model	Frequency (GHz)	Isolation (dB)	TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
			Insertion Loss(dB) Above 3.0dB	Price Sea. (Qty. 1-24)
ZX10-2-12	.002-1.2	21	0.5	24.95
ZX10-2-20	.2-2	20	0.8	24.95
ZX10-2-25	1-2.5	20	1.2	26.95
ZX10-2-42	1.9-4.2	23	0.2	34.95
ZX10-2-71	2.95-7.1	23	0.25	34.95
ZX10-2-98	4.75-9.8	23	0.3	39.95
ZX10-2-126	7.4-12.6	23	0.3	39.95
4WAY-0°			Above 6.0dB	
ZX10-4-11	.8-1.125	20	0.6	38.95
ZX10-4-14	1.1-1.45	20	0.8	38.95
ZX10-4-19	1.425-1.9	20	0.75	38.95
ZX10-4-24	1.675-2.35	20	0.9	38.95
ZX10-4-27	2.225-2.7	20	1.0	38.95

2Way-0°
(L) .74"x(W).90"x(H).54"
Dimensions include case bracket



Patents Pending



NEW!
4Way-0°
(L) 2.04"x(W).60"x(H).75"
Dimensions include case bracket

K1-ZX10 Designer's Kit (2Way)
1 of Each Model (7 total) \$199.95
FREE Deluxe Wood Storage Case!



Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/ZXSPLITTERS.pdf

Mini-Circuits®

**Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #319**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

398 rev.Org

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

MAY 2004

At Last A Choice, A Better Choice

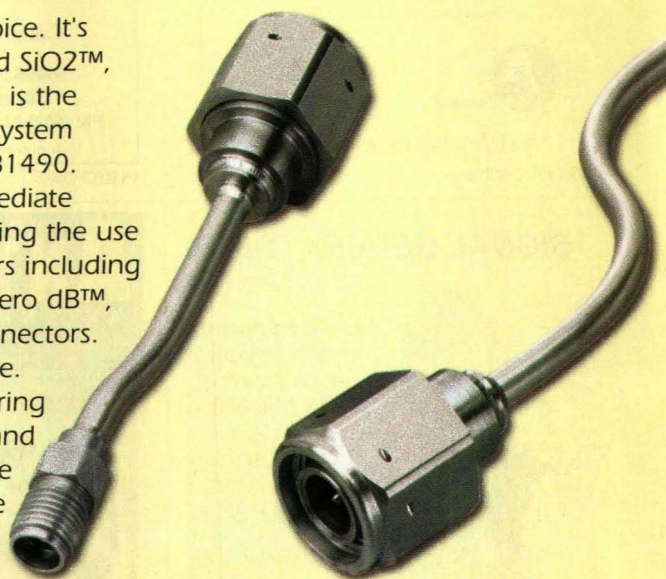
for Silicon Dioxide Coaxial Cable Assemblies

At last there's a choice and it's a better choice. It's Times Microwave Systems' hermetically sealed SiO₂[™], silicon dioxide coaxial cable assemblies. SiO₂ is the most advanced microwave interconnection system available to meet the requirements of MIL-T-81490.

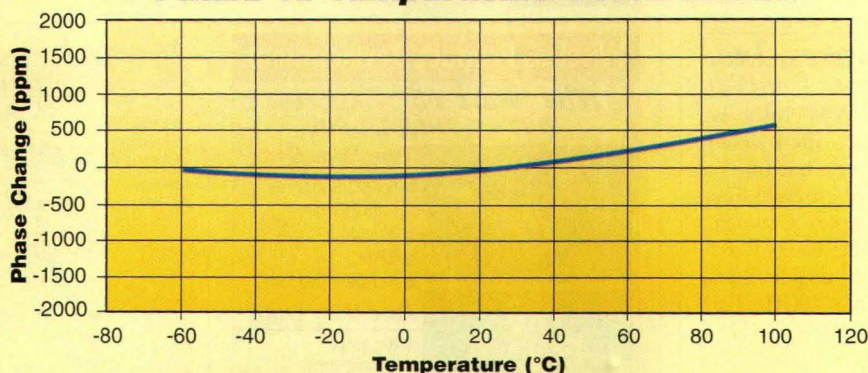
Times' exclusive hermetically sealed intermediate sections are laser welded to the cable, allowing the use of the full range of Times MilTech[®] connectors including Multiport[™], Minimultiport[™], Blind Mate[™], Zero dB[™], and all our self-locking, field replaceable connectors. Non-replaceable connectors are also available.

SiO₂ is ideally suited for applications requiring the ultimate phase change, phase tracking and high power handling performance over wide extremes of temperature and altitude. For the most demanding microwave interconnect applications in aircraft, space, shipboard and ground based systems specify Times SiO₂ — the better choice in silicon dioxide coaxial cable assemblies.

For more information call us at 1-800-867-2629 for our free SiO₂ brochure.



Phase vs Temperature Performance



Visit us at the MTT-S Show Booth #1336



TIMES

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
A Smiths Group plc company

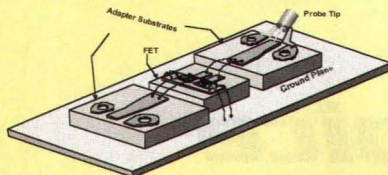


World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 FAX: 203-949-8423
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • +44(0)1592655428 FAX: +44(0)1592653162
www.timesmicrowave.com

MICROWAVES & RF DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

TO ADVERTISE, CALL JOANNE REPPAS (201) 666-6698

ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip Adapter Substrates



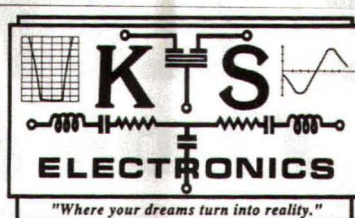
- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates
- Companion Calibration Substrates and Standards
- Standard & custom Carriers
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies >50 GHz
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Standard and Custom Calibration Standards



J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-8325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Unstable

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

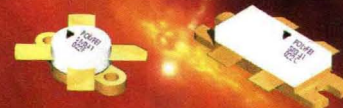


- OCXO up to 400 MHz
- WIDE BAND VCXO +/- 5000 ppm pull frequency up to 800 MHz
- Customized crystal and L/C filters
- std. 10.7/21.4/45/70 MHz two pole crystal filters
- Phase noise measurement services

Call / fax for the quote.
Call or Fax your requirements.
16406 N. Cave Creek Rd. #5
Phoenix, AZ 85032-2919
Ph: (602) 971-3301 Fax: (602) 867-7250
Visit our website www.kselectronics.com

K S ELECTRONICS

RF equivalents to
MRF141 & MRF 151



150 Watts	300 Watts
175 MHz	175 MHz
SM401 28 volt	SR401
SM341 50 volt	SR341

See Us At MTT-S Show Booth #2345



polyfet rf devices

Contact / View us on the WEB at
<http://www.polyfet.com>
TEL (805) 484-4210

POLYFET RF DEVICES

SIGNAL GENERATORS



Seven compact, programmable models cover 0.5 to 26.5 GHz with 1 MHz resolution. Prices start at \$4,250

April Instrument
Sunnyvale, CA

www.aprilinstrument.com

Tel: (650) 964-8379 Fax: (650) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENTS

COST-EFFECTIVE 200MHz - 2.4GHz

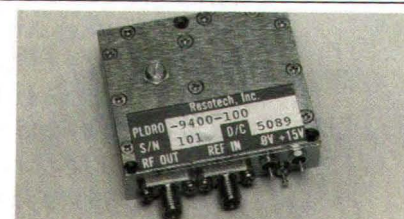
ANTENNAS

ANTENNAFACTOR.COM

ANTENNAFACTOR
By LINX

1-800-489-1634
575 S.E. ASHLEY PLACE * GRANTS PASS, OR 97526

LINX TECHNOLOGIES



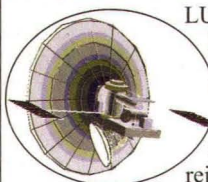
COMPACT DROs AND PHASE LOCKED DROs OPERATE AT FREQUENCIES FROM 3.3 TO 14 GHz OVER -54 TO +85°C
Mechanical tuning range 4%
Power output +15 dBm min.
Reference input frequency 10-150 MHz
Power Supply: +12 or +15 ± 1VDC @ 75mA
RESOTECH ALSO OFFERS FERRITE CIRCULATORS AND ISOLATORS FROM 50 MHz TO 100 GHz

RESOTECH, INC.
13610 N. Scottsdale Rd., #10-233
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Tel: (480) 483-8400 Fax: (480) 483-2504
www.resotechinc.com

RESOTECH, INC.

LUNA Microwaves, Inc.

Manufacturers of Electronic Wave Filters



LUNA Microwaves, Inc., offers a complete line of RF & Microwave filters, diplexer, switch filter banks Band reject tunable filters, switch matrix. From DC - 40GHz. For more information call @301-9264728 7610 Rickenbacker Dr., Gaithersburg MD 20879 Tel. 301-926-4728, Fax 301-926-4729 e-mail: aluna74@hotmail.com



LUNA MICROWAVES INC.

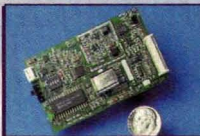
Wireless Product Development

The "Part 15" Experts
UHF, 915 MHz, 2.4 GHz



Two Way Data

- Spread Spectrum Data Modems
- Bluetooth™
- RFID
- Narrow Band Links



One Way Data

- Resource Management
- Instrumentation
- Security
- Tracking

APEX
WIRELESS, INC.

2525 Frontier Ave., Suite 200, Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 443-6699, EXT. 26 FAX (303) 442-7123
e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com www.apexwireless.com

APEX WIRELESS

DeskTop AntennaMeasurement System For Wireless Development

- DC-6, 12 & 18GHz
- 2-Axis Data
- Parallel Port
- De-EmbedSystem
- 20ft. 18GHz Cable
- Laser Module
- BiasInjection
- Free Software
- Custom Cables & Gain Slopes
- Group Delay 3-D (O,f)

Download Demo Software Ver 2.0 offers swept freq. at each movement (:<) Interfaces with most hp VNA's

Diamond Engineering
484 Main St. Diamond Springs, Ca 95619
(530)-626-3857 www.diamondeng.net
www.MicrowaveRF.com

DIAMOND ENGINEERING

RF TRANSFORMERS

- rf transformers 2-300 Mhz
- high power splitters and combiners
- Low impedance coax cable
- custom rf transformers

www.rfpowersystems.com
E-mail rfps@inficad.com

RF POWER SYSTEMS



**Laboratory
(RF) MicroProbe
Station**
Extremely Low Cost
< \$10,000 US
DC/RF/Microwave Test

A ultra compact, manually operated probe station for engineers, scientists and students. Measure Microwave, RF and IV parameters of Semiconductor Devices. Characterize MEMS, wireless, photonic and nanoelectronic components and assemblies.

- Benchtop Size (1ft) • 2" Vacuum chuck with pump • 1" X-Y-Z stage with z-lift
- 2 ea. 0.5" X-Y-Z probe positioners, includes 2 ea. 16 GHz probes & DC needles
- 10X/30X Stereo Zoom Trinocular Microscope • Fluorescent Illuminator
- Compatible with additional Magnetic Mount Positioners (optional)
- Compatible with industry standard microwave probes (optional)

• Cost effective for research projects •



J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Research Performance / Student Price

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS



Luff Research

Visit us at: www.luffresearch.com
E-mail: sales@luffresearch.com
Tel.: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 358-2757

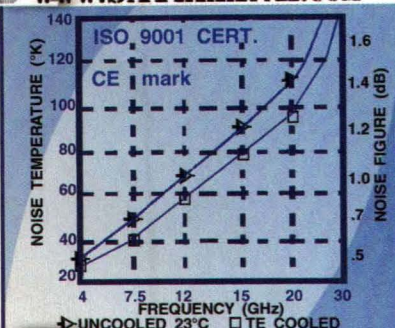


**PHASE-LOCKED
OSCILLATORS**

LUFF RESEARCH

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

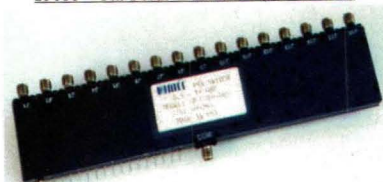
www.SATELLINK.COM



SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
CALL (972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204

SATELLINK

SP16T Pin-Diode Switch (0.5-18 GHz)



UMCC's Model SR-U010-16S is an absorptive, sixteen-throw, solid state switch operating over 0.5-18 GHz. Switch features: 7.0 dB loss / 60dB Isolation at 18 GHz, 2:1 VSWR, 25ns Rise/Fall time, +5/-12 VDC Supplies, CMOS or TTL controls, all removable connectors. Unit measures 1.6" x 6.0" x 0.4".

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- DC-Blocks, Bias Tee's, Transformers
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- Solid State Switches
- Special Function Subsystems

Universal Microwave Components Corporation

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Tel: (703) 642-6332 Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: UMCC@UMCC111.com
Web: www.umcc111.com



UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE

WHAT'S HOT

Products & services that bring
fast, simple wireless to OEMs:



Instant RF for Serial Devices

ConnexLink™ stand-alone transceivers can be set up in minutes to cut the cables between RS232/485/422 devices. Their flexibility & low price (< \$270) support numerous industrial/commercial applications where wireless connectivity is often too complex or cost-prohibitive.

- Global acceptance: 2.4GHz & 900MHz.
- Point-to-point or point-to-multipoint.
- Small & portable for mobile settings.
- Software enables custom configurations.

AeroComm Sales, 1-800-492-2320.
Download specs online, www.aerocomm.com.

AEROCOMM, INC.



**Personal
Probe
Station**

Very Low Cost
High Function

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z stage
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold
- 6.5X-112.5X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards
- Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners

• Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •



J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Probe Station On Every Bench

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Open Resonators

Std Sizes ~8 to 100 GHz
No Contact - Easy Prep.



ε, tan δ - Cavity™ s fwr

Thin Sheets, Substrates, Resins, Foams

www.damaskosinc.com

damaskos@aol.com

(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

DAMASKOS

MICROWAVES & RF DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

TO ADVERTISE, CALL JOANNE REPPAS (201) 666-6698



Manual Probe Station

Very Low Cost
High Function
6" or 8" Chuck

A full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<3ft³) • Vacuum chuck • Slide out X-Y-Z stage
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold
- 6.5X-112.5X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards
- Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners
- Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components



Jmicro Technology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9909
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Precision Probe Station at a Utility Price

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

SOLID STATE SWITCH



Ultra wide band PIN diode solid state switches for transferring both low and high level signals with negligible distortion, high isolation and minimum loss.

PIN DIODE TRANSFER SWITCH

Switches for lower level applications. Available in transfer and SPDT configurations.

Both types available for 1-500 MHz and 1-1000 MHz operations.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO. INC.

P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036
Phone & Fax (602) 254-1570

Web Site: <http://www.wbecoinc.com>

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING

PDD

Your Online Resource

For RF and Microwave
Products and Manufacturers

If you need a part, you'll find it at:

www.m-rf.com

You deserve more

than just another list...

1.9+
Million
Postal

You deserve Accurate Counts

- Instant List Counts*
- Files updated every 6 weeks

412,700
Opt-in
Email

You deserve Personalized Service

- 50 years of experience
- Extra attention to detail
- List recommendations
- Order verification/confirmation

1,448,047
Telemarketing

You deserve Quick Turnarounds

- Most Postal Orders ready in 24-48 hours
- E-mail Orders ready in 3-5 days*

*Complex orders may require additional time for processing

You deserve
Penton
LISTS
50 years old
and going strong!

To get the Penton List
you deserve
call: 216-696-7000
ask for List Dept.
www.pentonlists.com

Penton
LISTS



Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
Advanced Power Technology Rf	www.advancedpower.com	110
AEA Wireless Inc.	www.aea-wireless.com	104
Aerocomm Inc.	www.aerocomm.com	141
Aeroflex Immet	www.aeroflex-immet.com	103
Aeroflex Weinschel Corporation	www.aeroflex-weinschel.com; e-mail: sales@aeroflex-weinschel.com	131
Agilent Epsg	www.agilent.com/find/mistakes	101
Agilent Epsg	www.agilent.com/find/mistakes	99
Agilent Technologies Inc.	www.agilent.com/view/performance	COV 2
American Technical Ceramics	www.atceramics.com	9
Amplifier Research	www.ar-worldwide.com	111
Amplitech Inc.	www.amplitechinc.com; e-mail: sales@amplitechinc.com	44
Anaren Microwave Inc.	www.anaren.com	COV 4
Anospace Inc.	www.anospace.com	18
Anritsu Company	www.us.anritsu.com/navigator/126	75
Ansoft Inc.	www.ansoft.com/whatsnext	49
Ansoft Inc.	www.ansoft.com/solveit	50-51
Apex Wireless Inc.	www.apexwireless.com; e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com	140
Aplic Solutions Ltd.	www.aplic.com; e-mail: sales@aplic.com	38
Applied Wave Research	www.mwooffice.com	127
Apri Instruments	www.apriinstrument.com	140
Arra Inc.	www.arra.com; e-mail: sales@arra.com	COV 3
Astrolab Inc.	www.astrolab.com; e-mail: sales@astrolab.com	66
Atmel Corporation	www.atmel.com/ad/wireless	115
Barry Industries	www.barryltd.com	126
Bookham JCA	www.bookhamjca.com; e-mail: sales@bookhamjca.com	2
California Eastern Lab.	www.cel.com/switches.asp	4
Centellax, Inc.	www.centellax.com	34
Ciao Wireless Inc.	www.ciaowireless.com; e-mail: sales@ciaowireless.com	17
Coilcraft	www.coilcraft.com	10
Computer Simulation Technology	www.cst.com	92
Cougar Components	www.cougarcorp.com	25
CTT	www.cttinc.com	45
Damaskos Inc.	www.damaskosinc.com; damasko@aol.com	141
Dbm, Inc.	www.dbmcorp.com	78
Diamond Engineering	www.diamondeng.net; www.MicrowaveRF.com	140
Ditom Microwave Inc.	www.ditom.com; e-mail: sales@ditom.com	69
Eagleware	www.eagleware.com	32
Elcom Technologies	www.elcom-tech.com	16
Electromagnetic Tech/eti	www.ETIWorld.com	90
Emerson & Cuming Microwave Pds	www.eccosorb.com; e-mail: sales@eccosorb.com	54
Frequency Electronics Inc.	www.frequelec.com; e-mail: sales@frequelec.com	62
Gt Microwave Inc.	www.gtmicrowave@aol.com	80
Herley Communications Techniques	www.cti-inc.com; e-mail: sales@herley-cti.com	55
Herotek Inc.	www.herotek.com; e-mail: info@herotek.com	36
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	79
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	81
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	83
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	85
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	87
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com; e-mail: sales@hittite.com	89
Huber & Suhner, Inc.	www.hubersuhnerinc.com	77
Interad Ltd	www.interadlimited.com; e-mail: sales@interadlimited.com	18
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	106
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	106
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	106
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	106
JFW Industries Inc.	www.jfwindustries.com; e-mail: sales@jfwindustries.com	106
Johnson Components Inc.	www.johnsoncomponents.com	112
K S Electronics	www.kselectronics.com	6
K&L Microwave/Dover	www.klmicrowave.com; e-mail: klmicrowave.com	6
Krytar Inc.	www.krytar.com; e-mail: sales@krytar.com	74
KW Microwave Corp.	www.kwmicrowave.com	108
Linear Technology Corporation	www.linear.com	119
Linux Technologies	www.antennafactor.com	114
LPKF Laser & Electronics	www.lpkfusa.com; e-mail: info@lpkfusa.com	114
Luff Research	www.luffresearch.com; e-mail: sales@luffresearch.com	114
Luna Microsystems Inc.	www.lunamicro.com	114
M/A Com Microelectronics	www.macom.com	29
M/A Com Microelectronics	www.macom.com/microwave_products.jsp	107
Marki Microwave Inc.	www.MarkiMicrowave.com/ir-4509	12
e-mail: Mixers@MarkiMicrowave.com		12
Maury Microwave Inc.	www.maurymw.com; e-mail: maury@maurymw.com	37

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

GROUP PUBLISHER
Craig Roth
(201) 845-2448
e-mail: crot@penton.com

SALES ASSISTANT
Judy Kollarik
(201) 845-2427
e-mail: jkollarik@penton.com

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Joanne Reppas
(201) 666-6698
e-mail: jrep@penton.com

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE)
Phone: (847) 763-9670
Fax: (847) 763-9673
e-mail: microwaves@penton.com

NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, SOUTHEAST, MID ATLANTIC, DC, VA
Paul Barkman
Global Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
45 Eisenhower Dr., fifth floor
Paramus, NJ 07652
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2486
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com

MIDWEST, SOUTHWEST, WESTCOAST, NORTHWEST, CANADA
Michael Barkman
Account Executive
Penton Media, Inc.
45 Eisenhower Dr., fifth floor
Paramus, NJ 07652
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2486
e-mail: mbarkman@penton.com

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND
Friedrich A. Anacker
Managing Director
InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP)
Deutscher Ring 40
42327 Wuppertal
Germany
Phone: 011-49-202-271-690
FAX: 011-49-202-271-6920

FRANCE
Emmanuel Archambeau
Defense & Communication
48 Bd Jean-Jaures,
92110 Clichy
France
Phone: 33-01-47-30-7180
FAX: 33-01-47-30-0189

TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Charles C.Y. Liu, President
Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd.
11F/1, No. 421
Sung Shan Road
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-2721-7799
FAX: 886-2-2728-3686

JAPAN
Hiro Morita
Japan Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jinbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0051, Japan
Phone: 81-3-3261-4591
FAX: 81-3-3261-6126



Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-int.com	73
MDL, Inc.	www.mdlab.com	21
Meca Electronics Inc.	www.e-meca.com	39
Merrimac Industries Inc.	www.merrimacind.com	123
Microelectronics Wireless	www.micronetics.com	93
Microsemi Corporation	www.microsemi.com	3
Microtech Inc.	www.microtech-inc.com; e-mail: sales@microtech-inc.com	41
Microwave Dynamics	www.microwave-dynamics.com; e-mail: info@microwave-dynamics.com	19
Microwave Solutions, Inc.	www.microwavesolutions.com; e-mail: sales@microwavesolutions.com	86
Mid-Atlantic Rf Systems Inc.	www.midatlanticrf.com; e-mail: info@midatlanticrf.com	56
Midwest Microwave	www.midwest-microwave.com; e-mail: sales@midwest-microwave.com	71
Mimix Broadband	www.mimixbroadband.com	113
Mini Systems Inc.	www.mini-systemsinc.com	68
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	30-31
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	59
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	57
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	65
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	121
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	129
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	53
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	27
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	35
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	109
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	91
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	105
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	133
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	135
Mini-circuits/sci Components	www.minicircuits.com	137
Miteq Media	www.miteq.com	1
Miteq Media	www.miteq.com	11
Nemal Electronics Intl Inc.	www.nemal.com; e-mail: info@nemal.com	82
Nexyn Corporation	www.nexyn.com	84
Noisecon	www.noisecon.com/ber	7
Phonon Corporation	www.phonon.com; e-mail: saw@phonon.com	67
Picosecond Pulse Labs, Inc.	www.picosecond.com	134
Planar Electronics Technology	www.planarelectronicstechnology.com	70
Polyfet RF Devices	www.polyfet.com	140
Resotech, Inc.	www.resotechinc.com	140
RF Power Systems	www.rfpowersystems.com; e-mail: rfs@rficad.com	141
Rhfc Company	www.rhfc.com	40
RLC Electronics (rlc)	www.rlelectronics.com; e-mail: sales@rlelectronics.com	63
Rockwell Scientific	www.rockwellscientific.com	64
Rogers Corp.	www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/info9.htm	130
Rohde & Schwarz Inc.	www.rohde-schwarz.com/usa	117
San-tron Inc.	www.santron.com	24
Satellink	www.SATELLINK.com	141
Sawtek, a Triquint Company	www.triquint.com; e-mail: info-sawtek@tqs.com	125
Sonnet Software Inc.	www.sonnetsoftware.com	43
Spinner North America	www.spinner.com	67
SSI Cable Corporation	www.ssicable.com	64
State Of The Art	www.resistor.com; e-mail: sales@resistor.com	72
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymw.com; sales@synergymw.com	47
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymw.com; sales@synergymw.com	95
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymw.com; sales@synergymw.com	97
Taconic Advanced Dielectric	www.taconic-add.com	60
Talware Network Inc.	www.talware.com/fortworth	8
Test Equipment Connection Corp	www.testequipmentconnection.com	102
Thermoptics	www.thermoptics.com	108
Times Microwave Systems	www.timesmicrowave.com	139
Triolithic Inc.	www.triolithic.com	104
TTE Incorporated	www.tte.com	13
Triquint Semiconductor	www.triquint.com; e-mail: info-sales@tqs.com	125
Universal Microwave Components	www.umcc11.com; e-mail: UMCC@UMCC11.Com	141
Voltronics International Corp	www.VoltronicsCorp.com; e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com	116
Wavecon	www.waveconsoft.com	82
Wide Band Engineering	www.wbecoinc.com	48
Wide Band Systems Inc.	www.widebandsystems.com; e-mail: marketing@widebandsystems.com	48
WJ Communications	www.wj.com; e-mail: sales@wj.com	22
WJ Gore & Associates Inc.	www.gore.com/electronics/info/mw2	42
Zeland Software Inc.	www.zeland.com; e-mail: zeland@zeland.com	20

*Domestic Edition only **International Edition only This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Subscription Assistance and Information:

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available. Subscription rates for U.S. are \$90 for 1 year (\$115 in Canada, \$145 for international). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send change of address to: Penton Media Inc., P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076-7995. For paid subscription requests, please contact: Penton Media Inc., P.O. Box 2135, Skokie, IL 60076-7835. Publications Mail Agreement No. 40026880. Return Undeliverable Canadian Addresses to: Circulation Dept. or DPMG, 4960-2 Walker Road, Windsor, ON N9A 6J3. Canadian GST# R126431964. International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

Back issues of Microwaves and

Microwaves & RF are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Proquest Information and Learning Periodicals Acquisitions, PO Box 1346, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106-1346. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/02 \$1.25 + .60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher. Copyright © 2004 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.

Explore
No Further
for Design
Information



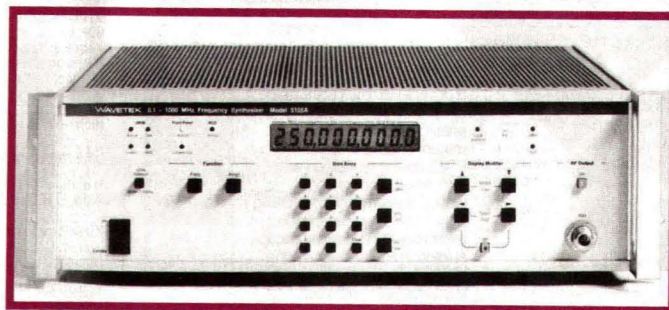
Microwaves & RF

www.mwrf.com

Your gateway site to



looking back



NINETEEN YEARS AGO, an advertisement from Wavetek San Diego (San Diego, CA) directed visitors to that year's MTT-S (in St. Louis, MO) to try the model 5155A frequency synthesizer, with 1-GHz bandwidth and 1- μ s switching speed, claimed to be the world's fastest synthesizer.

next month

Microwaves & RF June Editorial Preview Issue Theme: Defense Electronics

News

June offers a closer look at one of the fastest-growing, albeit difficult-to-quantify, markets for high-frequency electronics: homeland security. The market, which consists of communications and surveillance devices for local, state, and federal agencies, also includes such devices as ultrawideband (UWB) ground-penetrating radars and RFID tags and transponders. Who is supporting this growing market and how? Don't miss the answers in this Special Report. Also, in June, an exclusive celebration of one of the high-frequency industry's longest-running success stories: Don't miss coverage of Narda Microwave's 50th birthday party in the June issue. Read how this tiny Long Island firm grew into one of the leading suppliers of military, commercial, and safety equipment worldwide.

Design Features

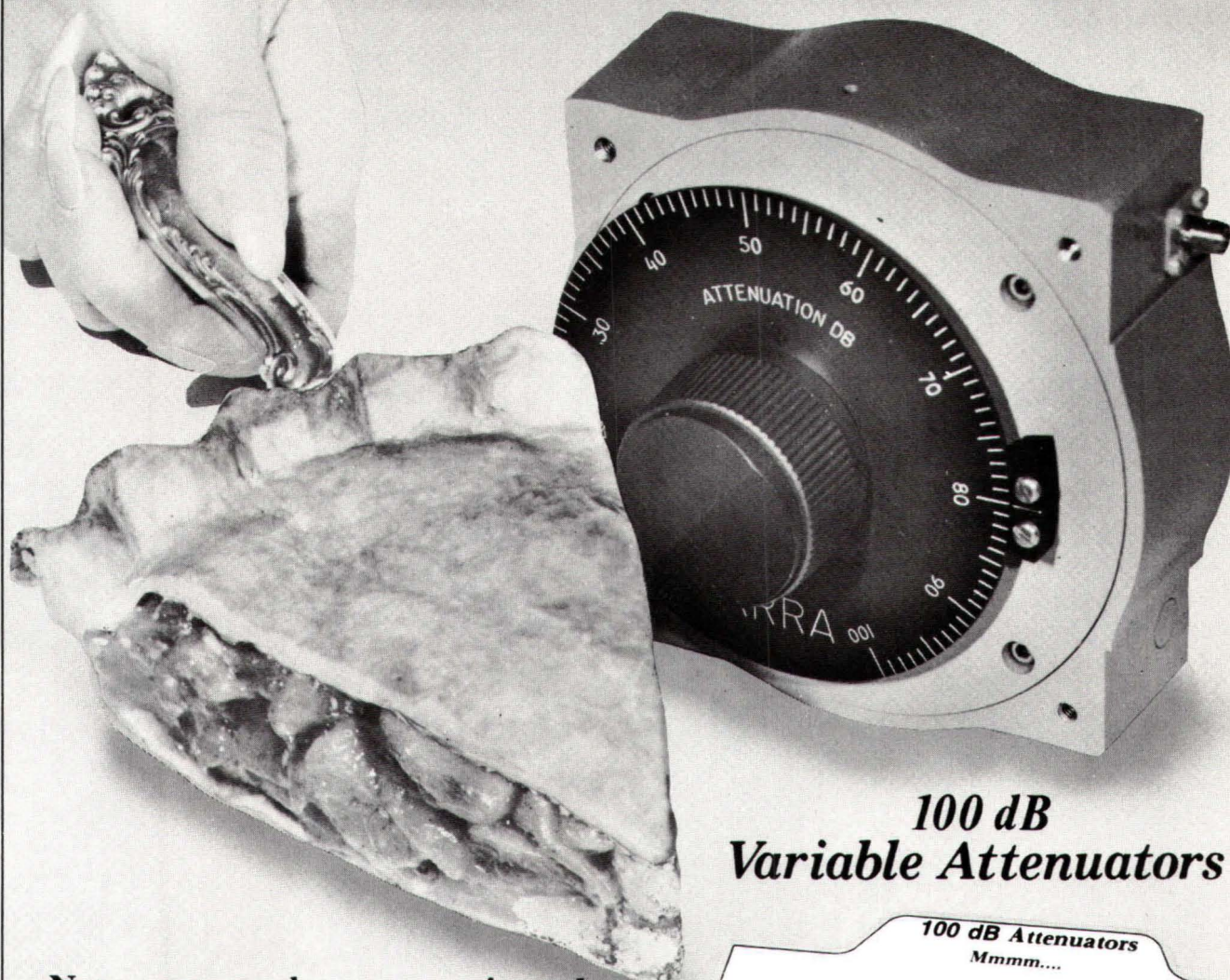
June features a strong lineup of technical articles with commercial and military implications. For example, a regular contributor from Analog Devices details how the next generation of logarithmic amplifiers (logamps) can be used in wide-dynamic-

range commercial and military receivers, while an author from UCLA explores the generation of ultrawideband (UWB) arbitrary waveforms by means of optical spectrum sculpting. Additional design features review some of the requirements of microwave repeaters, explain how to make accurate in-phase and quadrature (I and Q) component imbalance measurements, and how to design a tracking generator for a microwave spectrum analyzer.

Product Technology

June's Product Technology unveils a new line of microwave frequency synthesizers that combine the best aspects of several technologies, including phase-locked loops (PLLs), fractional-N circuitry, and direct-digital synthesis (DDS), to achieve high resolution with low phase noise and spurious content. Additional Product Features explore a flexible PXI-based vector signal generator capable of producing a wide range of modulated carriers to 2.7 GHz, a transceiver integrated circuit (IC) that works for all three 802.11a/b/g WLAN systems, and a conformance test solution covering all the features and timing requirements of IEEE 802.11 WLAN standards.

Get a piece of the ARRA pie...



100 dB Variable Attenuators

Now, you can have your pie and eat it too! Only from ARRA! Four models that cover the 500 to 8000 MHz frequency range! Available in lower attenuation ranges. *Customerized to your requirements with little or no additional charge.* Top performance. Super dial accuracy.

- Direct reading dial
- Extremely high reliability
- Non-contacting movable parts (our special recipe)
- High power version available (up to 200 W)
- Usage will not change calibration
- Attenuation will not vary with temperature
- Excellent phase characteristics
- Type N standard SMA connectors available

Applications include:

- TACAN • DME/IFF • Lab standards • Altimeter
- Or any other requirements needing high attenuation and accurate dial reading.

Visit our website at www.arra.com
E-Mail: sales@arra.com

100 dB Attenuators Mmmm....		
Freq Range	Atten vs Freq - dB	Model #
500 - 1000 MHz	1.5	2952 - 100
900 - 1300 MHz	0.75	2-3952 - 100
1000 - 2000 MHz	1.5	3952 - 100X
2000 - 4000 MHz	1.5	4952 - 100 X
4000 - 8000 MHz	1.5	5952 - 100X
Insertion loss - 6 dB		
VSWR - 1.5		
Power - 15 cw		
Temperature -30 to +120 C		

Some of the best attenuator recipes you can find are cooking at ARRA right now! Send for your copy today and get a piece of the ARRA pie.

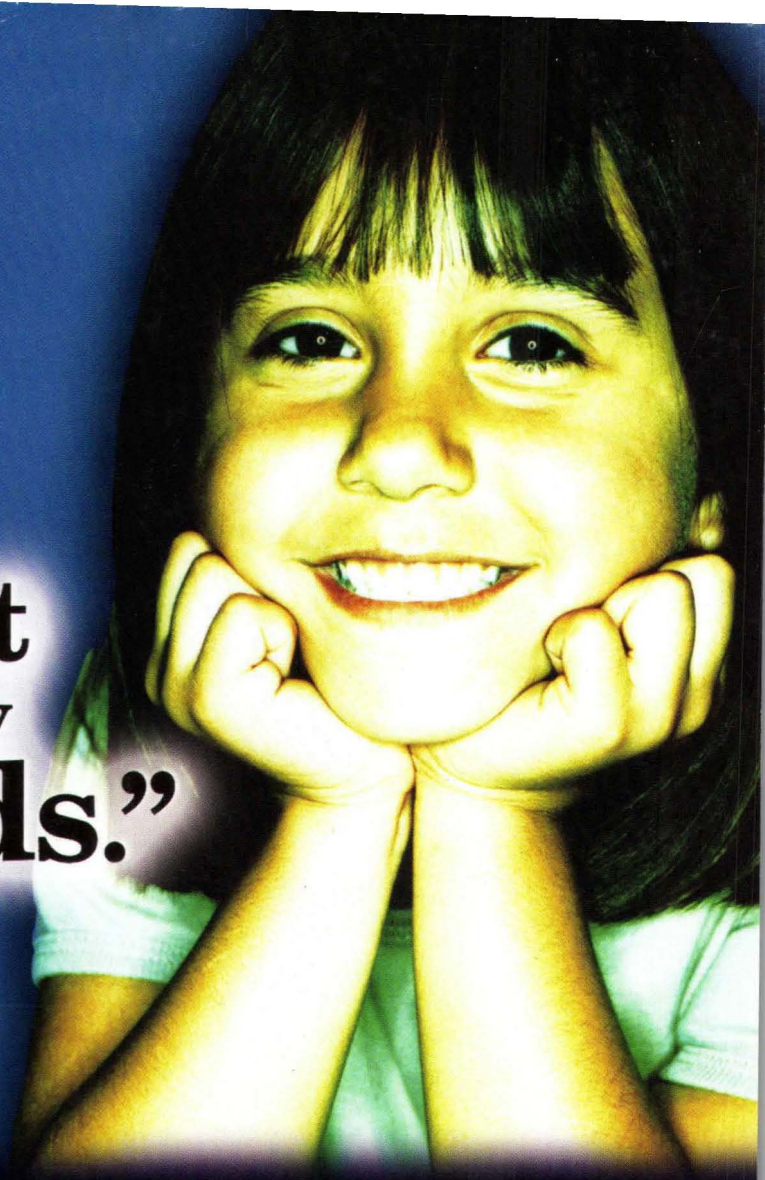
... the last word in variable attenuators

ARRA INC.

15 Harold Court • Bay Shore NY 11706-2296

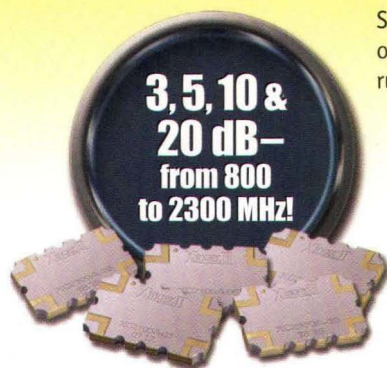
Tel 631-231-8400

Fax 631-434-1116



**“I live
to text
message my
friends.”**

**Introducing *Xinger II* — the next generation
of components for the next generation of wireless systems.**



Say hello to **Xinger II**. Offering you monster specification and manufacturing improvements over our original, revolutionary **Xinger** brand components — they'll help you build and run your system more efficiently than ever before:

- > 34% lower insertion loss
- > 33% better phase balance
- > 66% better amplitude balance
- > 66% tighter coupling tolerance
- > 35% higher isolation
- > 38% higher directivity
- > 80% better frequency sensitivity
- > 80% increase in power handling
- > 12% higher allowable operating temp
- > 18% larger pads for improved solderability
- > 67% larger gaps for mfg. variability
- > 100% lead-free available
- > And more!

**Visit us at the MTT-S
Show Booth #1147**

Take the *next* step toward **Xinger II** — visit anaren.com or call now!

Want samples? A complete data kit? In-person contact from Anaren on how you can begin leveraging the next-gen strengths of **Xinger II** components today? Simply go to www.anaren.com and follow the **Xinger II** cues. Call 800-411-6596. Or email xinger2@anaren.com

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)